

Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth (LSAY)

2009 cohort user guide:

data elements D – social

National Centre for Vocational Education Research

Publisher’s note

The views and opinions expressed in this document are those of NCVER   
and do not necessarily reflect the views of the Australian Government or   
state and territory governments.

### LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS OF AUSTRALIAN YOUTH

### **TECHNICAL REPORT 74D**

**Date created:** October 2012

**Last updated:** June 2020

**Version:** 9.0

Additional information relating to this publication is available from the LSAY website

<www.lsay.edu.au/publications/2547.html>.



**© Commonwealth of Australia, 2020**



With the exception of the Commonwealth Coat of Arms, the Department’s logo, any material protected by a trade mark and where otherwise noted all material presented in this document is provided under a Creative Commons Attribution 3.0 Australia <creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/au> licence.

The details of the relevant licence conditions are available on the Creative Commons website (accessible using the links provided) as is the full legal code for the CC BY 3.0 AU licence <creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/legalcode>.

The Creative Commons licence conditions do not apply to all logos, graphic design, artwork and photographs. Requests and enquiries concerning other reproduction and rights should be directed to the National Centre for Vocational Education Research (NCVER).

This document should be attributed as NCVER 2020, *Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth (LSAY) 2009 cohort user guide: data elements D - social*, NCVER, Adelaide.

This work has been produced by NCVER through the Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth (LSAY) Program, on behalf of the Australian Government and state and territory governments, with funding provided through the Australian Government Department of Education, Skills and Employment.

COVER IMAGE: GETTY IMAGES/THINKSTOCK

TD/TNC 109.28

Published by NCVER, ABN 87 007 967 311

Level 5, 60 Light Square, Adelaide SA 5000  
PO Box 8288 Station Arcade, Adelaide SA 5000, Australia

**Phone** +61 8 8230 8400

**Email** ncver@ncver.edu.au **Web** <https://www.ncver.edu.au> <http://www.lsay.edu.au>

**Follow us:** <https://twitter.com/ncver> <https://www.linkedin.com/company/ncver>

|  |
| --- |
| Contents |

[Health, living arrangements and finance: Living arrangements 7](#_Toc42093413)

[Family structure 7](#_Toc42093414)

[Type of accommodation 8](#_Toc42093415)

[Live with parents 11](#_Toc42093416)

[Father/step-father 13](#_Toc42093417)

[Mother/step-mother 15](#_Toc42093418)

[Brother/step-brother 17](#_Toc42093419)

[Sister/step-sister 19](#_Toc42093420)

[Grandparent(s) 21](#_Toc42093421)

[Number of (other) people in household 22](#_Toc42093422)

[Partner: Husband/wife/boyfriend/girlfriend 24](#_Toc42093423)

[Own children 27](#_Toc42093424)

[Other relatives 29](#_Toc42093425)

[Non-relatives 31](#_Toc42093426)

[Father-in-law/partner's father 33](#_Toc42093427)

[Mother-in-law/partner's mother 35](#_Toc42093428)

[Husband/wife/partner currently working 37](#_Toc42093429)

[Husband/wife/partner other activity 39](#_Toc42093430)

[Husband/wife/partner works full-time or part-time 41](#_Toc42093431)

[Husband/wife/partner current occupation (ANZSCO) 43](#_Toc42093432)

[Living with parent(s) (derived variable) 45](#_Toc42093433)

[Living in own home (derived variable) 47](#_Toc42093434)

[Number of dependent children (derived variable) 50](#_Toc42093435)

[Health, living arrangements and finance: Household possessions 53](#_Toc42093436)

[Desk 53](#_Toc42093437)

[Own room 54](#_Toc42093438)

[Quiet study place 55](#_Toc42093439)

[Computer 56](#_Toc42093440)

[Software 57](#_Toc42093441)

[Internet 58](#_Toc42093442)

[Literature 59](#_Toc42093443)

[Poetry 60](#_Toc42093444)

[Art 61](#_Toc42093445)

[Textbooks 62](#_Toc42093446)

[Technical reference books 63](#_Toc42093447)

[Dictionary 64](#_Toc42093448)

[Dishwasher 65](#_Toc42093449)

[DVD/VCR 66](#_Toc42093450)

[Cable/pay TV 67](#_Toc42093451)

[Digital camera 68](#_Toc42093452)

[Plasma TV 69](#_Toc42093453)

[Number of mobile phones 70](#_Toc42093454)

[Number of TVs 71](#_Toc42093455)

[Number of computers 72](#_Toc42093456)

[Number of cars 73](#_Toc42093457)

[Number of rooms with bath/shower 74](#_Toc42093458)

[Number of books 75](#_Toc42093459)

[Health, living arrangements and finance: Children 76](#_Toc42093460)

[Number of children 76](#_Toc42093461)

[Age of children 78](#_Toc42093462)

[Child(ren) are step-child(ren)/fostered 84](#_Toc42093463)

[Health, living arrangements and finance: Marriage 86](#_Toc42093464)

[Marital status 86](#_Toc42093465)

[Marital status (at last interview) 89](#_Toc42093466)

[Month married 91](#_Toc42093467)

[Year married 94](#_Toc42093468)

[Lived together before marriage 97](#_Toc42093469)

[Length of time living with partner 99](#_Toc42093470)

[Marital status (derived variable) 101](#_Toc42093471)

[Health, living arrangements and finance: Disability and health 104](#_Toc42093472)

[General health 104](#_Toc42093473)

[Disability/health problem limits amount or type of work 107](#_Toc42093474)

[Disability/health problem(s): Arms/legs/hands/feet/back or neck 108](#_Toc42093475)

[Disability/health problem(s): Seeing 109](#_Toc42093476)

[Disability/health problem(s): Hearing 110](#_Toc42093477)

[Disability/health problem(s): Skin/allergies 111](#_Toc42093478)

[Disability/health problem(s): Breathing/asthma/bronchitis 112](#_Toc42093479)

[Disability/health problem(s): Heart/blood pressure 113](#_Toc42093480)

[Disability/health problem(s): Stomach/liver/kidney/digestive problem(s) 114](#_Toc42093481)

[Disability/health problem(s): Diabetes 115](#_Toc42093482)

[Disability/health problem(s): Mental health, nervous or emotional condition 116](#_Toc42093483)

[Disability/health problem(s): Epilepsy 117](#_Toc42093484)

[Disability/health problem(s): Dyslexia/other learning problem(s) 118](#_Toc42093485)

[Disability/health problem(s): Chronic fatigue/post-viral syndromes 119](#_Toc42093486)

[Disability/health problem(s): Other problem(s) or disabilities 120](#_Toc42093487)

[Disability/health problem(s): Don't know 121](#_Toc42093488)

[Disability/health problem(s): Prefer not to say 122](#_Toc42093489)

[You felt nervous 123](#_Toc42093490)

[You felt hopeless 124](#_Toc42093491)

[You felt restless or fidgety 125](#_Toc42093492)

[You felt that everything was an effort 127](#_Toc42093493)

[You felt so sad that nothing would cheer you up 129](#_Toc42093494)

[You felt worthless 131](#_Toc42093495)

[Health, living arrangements and finance: Government payments and income 132](#_Toc42093496)

[Youth Allowance/Newstart Allowance 132](#_Toc42093497)

[Parenting Payment 134](#_Toc42093498)

[Sickness Allowance 136](#_Toc42093499)

[Disability Support Pension 138](#_Toc42093500)

[Family Tax Benefit 140](#_Toc42093501)

[Rent Assistance 142](#_Toc42093502)

[Other government payment 144](#_Toc42093503)

[None of these 146](#_Toc42093504)

[Amount per fortnight received in government payments 148](#_Toc42093505)

[Amount per year received in government payments 149](#_Toc42093506)

[Amount received: Youth Allowance/Newstart Allowance 150](#_Toc42093507)

[Amount received: Parenting Payment 152](#_Toc42093508)

[Amount received: Sickness Allowance 154](#_Toc42093509)

[Amount received: Disability Support Pension 156](#_Toc42093510)

[Amount received: Family Tax Benefit 158](#_Toc42093511)

[Amount received: Rent Assistance 160](#_Toc42093512)

[Amount received: Other government payment 162](#_Toc42093513)

[Frequency of receiving Youth Allowance/Newstart Allowance 164](#_Toc42093514)

[Frequency of receiving Parenting Payment 166](#_Toc42093515)

[Frequency of receiving Sickness Allowance 168](#_Toc42093516)

[Frequency of receiving Disability Support Pension 170](#_Toc42093517)

[Frequency of receiving Family Tax Benefit 172](#_Toc42093518)

[Frequency of receiving Rent Assistance 174](#_Toc42093519)

[Frequency of receiving other government payment 176](#_Toc42093520)

[Health, living arrangements and finance: Housing payments 178](#_Toc42093521)

[Amount of housing payments 178](#_Toc42093522)

[Frequency of housing payments 180](#_Toc42093523)

[Health, living arrangements and finance: Finance 182](#_Toc42093524)

[Use of credit card 182](#_Toc42093525)

[Frequency of clearing debt on credit card 184](#_Toc42093526)

[Able to save money 186](#_Toc42093527)

[Frequency of saving money 188](#_Toc42093528)

[Managing financially 190](#_Toc42093529)

[Shortage of money: Sold something because you needed money 192](#_Toc42093530)

[Shortage of money: Went without meals 194](#_Toc42093531)

[Shortage of money: Had to ask family or friends for money 196](#_Toc42093532)

[Shortage of money: Had to borrow money 198](#_Toc42093533)

[Shortage of money: Didn't get medicines or go to a doctor 200](#_Toc42093534)

[Shortage of money: Couldn't buy text books or other study materials 202](#_Toc42093535)

[Shortage of money: Couldn't buy other things you needed 204](#_Toc42093536)

[Shortage of money: Couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills 206](#_Toc42093537)

[Shortage of money: Couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time 208](#_Toc42093538)

[Shortage of money: Couldn't afford to heat your home 210](#_Toc42093539)

[Health, living arrangements and finance: Social support 212](#_Toc42093540)

[Access to social support 212](#_Toc42093541)

[Type of social support 213](#_Toc42093542)

[General attitudes: Characteristics about yourself 216](#_Toc42093543)

[Soft skills 216](#_Toc42093544)

[General attitudes: Personality 222](#_Toc42093545)

[Agreeableness 222](#_Toc42093546)

[Conscientiousness 224](#_Toc42093547)

[Extroversion 226](#_Toc42093548)

[Openness 228](#_Toc42093549)

[Neuroticism 230](#_Toc42093550)

[General attitudes: Leisure 232](#_Toc42093551)

[Hours spent watching TV 232](#_Toc42093552)

[Hours spent listening to music 233](#_Toc42093553)

[Hours spent playing sport 234](#_Toc42093554)

[Hours spent reading for pleasure 235](#_Toc42093555)

[Hours spent doing unpaid/volunteer work 236](#_Toc42093556)

[Hours spent using the internet for pleasure 237](#_Toc42093557)

[Go to the library 238](#_Toc42093558)

[Read books 239](#_Toc42093559)

[Read newspapers or magazines 240](#_Toc42093560)

[Use the Internet for social networking 242](#_Toc42093561)

[Play computer or video games 244](#_Toc42093562)

[Play sport or do exercise 246](#_Toc42093563)

[Community activities 248](#_Toc42093564)

[Go to church/place of worship 250](#_Toc42093565)

[Volunteer 252](#_Toc42093566)

[General attitudes: Interests 253](#_Toc42093567)

[Learning new things 253](#_Toc42093568)

[Thinking about why the world is in its current state 254](#_Toc42093569)

[Finding out why things happened 255](#_Toc42093570)

[Finding out more about things you do not understand 256](#_Toc42093571)

[Finding out more about a new idea 257](#_Toc42093572)

[Finding out how something works 258](#_Toc42093573)

[Improving skills after started work 259](#_Toc42093574)

[Learn new skills after started work 260](#_Toc42093575)

[General attitudes: Life satisfaction 261](#_Toc42093576)

[The work you do 261](#_Toc42093577)

[What you do in your spare time 266](#_Toc42093578)

[How you get on with people 270](#_Toc42093579)

[The money you get each week 274](#_Toc42093580)

[Your social life 278](#_Toc42093581)

[Your independence 282](#_Toc42093582)

[Your career prospects 286](#_Toc42093583)

[Your future 290](#_Toc42093584)

[Your life at home 294](#_Toc42093585)

[Your standard of living 298](#_Toc42093586)

[The way the country is run 302](#_Toc42093587)

[The state of the economy 305](#_Toc42093588)

[Where you live 308](#_Toc42093589)

[Your life as a whole 312](#_Toc42093590)

[General attitudes: Job aspirations and expectations 316](#_Toc42093591)

[Expect to have job at age 30 316](#_Toc42093592)

[Type of job expect at age 30 (ANZSCO) 318](#_Toc42093593)

[Career adaptability 319](#_Toc42093594)

[Career optimism 321](#_Toc42093595)

[Wages/salary/self-employed 325](#_Toc42093596)

[Main activity 326](#_Toc42093597)

[General attitudes: Aspirations 327](#_Toc42093598)

[Personal goal 327](#_Toc42093599)

[Personal highlight 328](#_Toc42093600)

[General attitudes: Volunteer 329](#_Toc42093601)

[Canvassing/campaigning/fundraising 329](#_Toc42093602)

[Unpaid member of board or committee 330](#_Toc42093603)

[Provide information 331](#_Toc42093604)

[Help organise activities 332](#_Toc42093605)

[Coaching/teaching 333](#_Toc42093606)

[Collect, serve or deliver food 334](#_Toc42093607)

[Provide health care/support/counselling 335](#_Toc42093608)

[Other volunteer activities 336](#_Toc42093609)

[Outcomes: Job-related skills 337](#_Toc42093610)

[Outcomes: Helped get a job 338](#_Toc42093611)

[General attitudes: Respondent engagement 339](#_Toc42093612)

[Aware of materials 339](#_Toc42093613)

[Engaged with materials 341](#_Toc42093614)

[Find materials appealing 342](#_Toc42093615)

[Find materials informative 343](#_Toc42093616)

[Reason for not engaging with materials 344](#_Toc42093617)

[Encouraged by materials to continue participation 345](#_Toc42093618)

[Ideas to encourage continued participation 346](#_Toc42093619)

[Survey participation 349](#_Toc42093620)

[Things you did/didn't like about the materials 350](#_Toc42093621)

[Social media 351](#_Toc42093622)

|  |
| --- |
| Health, living arrangements and finance: Living arrangements |

|  |
| --- |
| Family structure |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the structure of the respondent's family. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | FAMSTRUC | Num | Family Structure | NA |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | FAMSTRUC | 1 | 1 Single parent family |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Nuclear family |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Mixed |
|  |  | 7 | 7 N/A |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | FAMSTRUC | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Further information about PISA variables is available from the PISA 2009 technical report which can be accessed at: <http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/50036771.pdf>. |

|  |
| --- |
| Type of accommodation |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the type of accommodation the respondent is living in. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH006 | Num | H6 Type of accommodation | Are you living in.... |
| 5/2013 | LEH006 | Num | H6 Type of accommodation | Are you living in.... |
| 6/2014 | LFH006 | Num | H6 Type of accommodation | Are you living in.... |
| 7/2015 | LGH006 | Num | H6 Type of accommodation | Are you living in.... |
| 8/2016 | LHH006 | Num | H6 Type of accommodation | Are you living in.... |
| 9/2017 | LIH006 | Num | H6 Type of accommodation | Are you living in: ... (READ OUT) |
| 10/2018 | LJH006 | Num | H6 Type of accommodation | Are you living in: ... (READ OUT) |
| 11/2019 | LKH006 | Num | H6 Type of accommodation | Are you living in: ... (READ OUT) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH006 | 1 | 1 Shared house or flat |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Renting |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Buying |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Own outright |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Private house as a boarder |
|  |  | 6 | 6 University or TAFE residence |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Hostel or boarding house |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
| 5/2013 | LEH006 | 1 | 1 Shared house or flat |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Renting |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Buying |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Own outright |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Private house as a boarder |
|  |  | 6 | 6 University or TAFE residence |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Hostel or boarding house |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
| 6/2014 | LFH006 | 1 | 1 Shared house or flat |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Renting |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Buying |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Own outright |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Private house as a boarder |
|  |  | 6 | 6 University or TAFE residence |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Hostel or boarding house |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
| 7/2015 | LGH006 | 1 | 1 Shared house or flat |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Renting |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Buying |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Own outright |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Private house as a boarder |
|  |  | 6 | 6 University or TAFE residence |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Hostel or boarding house |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
| 8/2016 | LHH006 | 1 | 1 Shared house or flat |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Renting |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Buying |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Own outright |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Private house as a boarder |
|  |  | 6 | 6 University or TAFE residence |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Hostel or boarding house |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
| 9/2017 | LIH006 | 1 | 1 Shared house or flat |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Renting |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Buying |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Own outright |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Private house as a boarder |
|  |  | 6 | 6 University or TAFE residence |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Hostel or boarding house |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
| 10/2018 | LJH006 | 1 | 1 Shared house or flat |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Renting |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Buying |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Own outright |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Private house as a boarder |
|  |  | 6 | 6 University or TAFE residence |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Hostel or boarding house |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
| 11/2019 | LKH006 | 1 | 1 Shared house or flat |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Renting |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Buying |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Own outright |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Private house as a boarder |
|  |  | 6 | 6 University or TAFE residence |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Hostel or boarding house |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH006 | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 5/2013 | LEH006 | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 6/2014 | LFH006 | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 7/2015 | LGH006 | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 8/2016 | LHH006 | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 9/2017 | LIH006 | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 10/2018 | LJH006 | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 11/2019 | LKH006 | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Live with parents |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent lives with their parents. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBH001 | Num | H1 Live with parents or elsewhere | Now some questions about your household? Do you usually live |
| 3/2011 | LCH001 | Num | H1 Live with parents or elsewhere | Now some questions about your household? Do you usually live |
| 4/2012 | LDH005 | Num | H5 Live with parents | Do you usually live with your parents (or your partner's parents) or somewhere else? |
| 5/2013 | LEH005 | Num | H5 Live with parents | Do you usually live with your parents (or your partner's parents) or somewhere else? |
| 6/2014 | LFH005 | Num | H5 Live with parents | Do you usually live with your parents (or your partner's parents) or somewhere else? |
| 7/2015 | LGH005 | Num | H5 Live with parents | Do you usually live with your parents (or your partner's parents) or somewhere else? |
| 8/2016 | LHH005 | Num | H5 Live with parents | Do you usually live with your parents (or your partner's parents) or somewhere else? |
| 9/2017 | LIH005 | Num | H5 Live with parents | Do you usually live with your parents (or your partner's parents) or somewhere else? |
| 10/2018 | LJH005 | Num | H5 Live with parents | Do you usually live with your parents (or your partner's parents) or somewhere else? |
| 11/2019 | LKH005 | Num | H5 Live with parents | Do you usually live with your parents (or your partner's parents) or somewhere else? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBH001 | 1 | 1 In your parent's home |
|  |  | 2 | 2 With other relatives |
|  |  | 3 | 3 In a private house as a boarder |
|  |  | 4 | 4 In a shared house or flat |
|  |  | 5 | 5 In a hostel |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Somewhere else |
| 3/2011 | LCH001 | 1 | 1 In your parent's home |
|  |  | 2 | 2 With other relatives |
|  |  | 3 | 3 In a private house as a boarder |
|  |  | 4 | 4 In a shared house or flat |
|  |  | 5 | 5 In a hostel |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Somewhere else |
| 4/2012 | LDH005 | 1 | 1 Yes (with parents/partner's parents) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No (somewhere else) |
| 5/2013 | LEH005 | 1 | 1 Yes (with parents/partner's parents) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No (somewhere else) |
| 6/2014 | LFH005 | 1 | 1 Yes (with parents/partner's parents) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No (somewhere else) |
| 7/2015 | LGH005 | 1 | 1 Yes (with parents/partner's parents) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No (somewhere else) |
| 8/2016 | LHH005 | 1 | 1 Yes (with parents/partner's parents) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No (somewhere else) |
| 9/2017 | LIH005 | 1 | 1 Yes (with parents/partner's parents) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No (somewhere else) |
| 10/2018 | LJH005 | 1 | 1 Yes (with parents/partner's parents) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No (somewhere else) |
| 11/2019 | LKH005 | 1 | 1 Yes (with parents/partner's parents) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No (somewhere else) |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBH001 | Total respondents |
| 3/2011 | LCH001 | Total respondents |
| 4/2012 | LDH005 | Total respondents |
| 5/2013 | LEH005 | Total respondents |
| 6/2014 | LFH005 | Total respondents |
| 7/2015 | LGH005 | Total respondents |
| 8/2016 | LHH005 | Total respondents |
| 9/2017 | LIH005 | Total respondents |
| 10/2018 | LJH005 | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | LKH005 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Father/step-father |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent lives with their father or step-father. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST08Q02 | Num | At Home - Father | Who usually lives at home with you? Father (including stepfather or foster father) |
| 2/2010 | LBH003A | Num | H3A Father in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father/step-father |
| 3/2011 | LCH003A | Num | H3A Father in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father/step-father |
| 4/2012 | LDH008A | Num | H8A Father in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father/step-father |
| 5/2013 | LEH008A | Num | H8A Father in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father/step-father |
| 6/2014 | LFH008A | Num | H8A Father in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father/step-father |
| 7/2015 | LGH008A | Num | H8A Father in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father/step-father |
| 8/2016 | LHH008A | Num | H8A Father in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father/step-father |
| 9/2017 | LIH008A | Num | H8A Father in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father/Step-father |
| 10/2018 | LJH008A | Num | H8A Father in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father/Step-father |
| 11/2019 | LKH008A | Num | H8A Father in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father/Step-father |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST08Q02 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No |
|  |  | 7 | 7 N/A |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Miss |
| 2/2010 | LBH003A | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not applicable |
| 3/2011 | LCH003A | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not applicable |
| 4/2012 | LDH008A | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 5/2013 | LEH008A | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 6/2014 | LFH008A | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 7/2015 | LGH008A | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 8/2016 | LHH008A | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 9/2017 | LIH008A | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 10/2018 | LJH008A | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 11/2019 | LKH008A | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST08Q02 | Total respondents |
| 2/2010 | LBH003A | 1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98) |
| 3/2011 | LCH003A | 1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98) |
| 4/2012 | LDH008A | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 5/2013 | LEH008A | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 6/2014 | LFH008A | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-29 or 99) |
| 7/2015 | LGH008A | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 8/2016 | LHH008A | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 9/2017 | LIH008A | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 10/2018 | LJH008A | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 11/2019 | LKH008A | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Further information about PISA variables is available from the PISA 2009 technical report which can be accessed at: <http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/50036771.pdf>. |

|  |
| --- |
| Mother/step-mother |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent lives with their mother or step-mother. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST08Q01 | Num | At Home - Mother | Who usually lives at home with you? Mother (including stepmother or foster mother) |
| 2/2010 | LBH003C | Num | H3C Mother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother/step-mother |
| 3/2011 | LCH003C | Num | H3C Mother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother/step-mother |
| 4/2012 | LDH008C | Num | H8C Mother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother/step-mother |
| 5/2013 | LEH008C | Num | H8C Mother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother/step-mother |
| 6/2014 | LFH008C | Num | H8C Mother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother/step-mother |
| 7/2015 | LGH008C | Num | H8C Mother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother/step-mother |
| 8/2016 | LHH008C | Num | H8C Mother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother/step-mother |
| 9/2017 | LIH008C | Num | H8C Mother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother/Step-mother |
| 10/2018 | LJH008C | Num | H8C Mother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother/Step-mother |
| 11/2019 | LKH008C | Num | H8C Mother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother/Step-mother |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST08Q01 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No |
|  |  | 7 | 7 N/A |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Miss |
| 2/2010 | LBH003C | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not applicable |
| 3/2011 | LCH003C | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not applicable |
| 4/2012 | LDH008C | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 5/2013 | LEH008C | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 6/2014 | LFH008C | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 7/2015 | LGH008C | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 8/2016 | LHH008C | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 9/2017 | LIH008C | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 10/2018 | LJH008C | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 11/2019 | LKH008C | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST08Q01 | Total respondents |
| 2/2010 | LBH003C | 1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98) |
| 3/2011 | LCH003C | 1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98) |
| 4/2012 | LDH008C | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 5/2013 | LEH008C | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 6/2014 | LFH008C | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-29 or 99) |
| 7/2015 | LGH008C | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 8/2016 | LHH008C | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 9/2017 | LIH008C | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 10/2018 | LJH008C | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 11/2019 | LKH008C | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Further information about PISA variables is available from the PISA 2009 technical report which can be accessed at: <http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/50036771.pdf>. |

|  |
| --- |
| Brother/step-brother |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent lives with their brother or step-brother. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST08Q03 | Num | At Home - Brothers | Who usually lives at home with you? Brother (s) (including stepbrothers) |
| 2/2010 | LBH003E | Num | H3E Brother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Brother (s)/step-brother (s) |
| 3/2011 | LCH003E | Num | H3E Brother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Brother (s)/step-brother (s) |
| 4/2012 | LDH008E | Num | H8E Brother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Brother (s)/step-brother (s) |
| 5/2013 | LEH008E | Num | H8E Brother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Brother (s)/step-brother (s) |
| 6/2014 | LFH008E | Num | H8E Brother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Brother (s)/step-brother (s) |
| 7/2015 | LGH008E | Num | H8E Brother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Brother (s)/step-brother (s) |
| 8/2016 | LHH008E | Num | H8E Brother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Brother (s)/step-brother (s) |
| 9/2017 | LIH008E | Num | H8E Brother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Brother(s)/Step-brother(s) |
| 10/2018 | LJH008E | Num | H8E Brother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Brother(s)/Step-brother(s) |
| 11/2019 | LKH008E | Num | H8E Brother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Brother(s)/Step-brother(s) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST08Q03 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No |
|  |  | 7 | 7 N/A |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Miss |
| 2/2010 | LBH003E | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not applicable |
| 3/2011 | LCH003E | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not applicable |
| 4/2012 | LDH008E | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 5/2013 | LEH008E | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 6/2014 | LFH008E | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 7/2015 | LGH008E | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 8/2016 | LHH008E | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 9/2017 | LIH008E | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 10/2018 | LJH008E | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 11/2019 | LKH008E | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST08Q03 | Total respondents |
| 2/2010 | LBH003E | 1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98) |
| 3/2011 | LCH003E | 1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98) |
| 4/2012 | LDH008E | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 5/2013 | LEH008E | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 6/2014 | LFH008E | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-29 or 99) |
| 7/2015 | LGH008E | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 8/2016 | LHH008E | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 9/2017 | LIH008E | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 10/2018 | LJH008E | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 11/2019 | LKH008E | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Further information about PISA variables is available from the PISA 2009 technical report which can be accessed at: <http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/50036771.pdf>. |

|  |
| --- |
| Sister/step-sister |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent lives with their sister or step-sister. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST08Q04 | Num | At Home - Sisters | Who usually lives at home with you? Sister (s) (including stepsisters) |
| 2/2010 | LBH003F | Num | H3F Sister in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Sister (s)/step-sister (s) |
| 3/2011 | LCH003F | Num | H3F Sister in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Sister (s)/Step-sister (s) |
| 4/2012 | LDH008F | Num | H8F Sister in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Sister (s)/Step-sister (s) |
| 5/2013 | LEH008F | Num | H8F Sister in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Sister (s)/Step-sister (s) |
| 6/2014 | LFH008F | Num | H8F Sister in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Sister (s)/Step-sister (s) |
| 7/2015 | LGH008F | Num | H8F Sister in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Sister (s)/Step-sister (s) |
| 8/2016 | LHH008F | Num | H8F Sister in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Sister (s)/Step-sister (s) |
| 9/2017 | LIH008F | Num | H8F Sister in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Sister(s)/Step-sister(s) |
| 10/2018 | LJH008F | Num | H8F Sister in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Sister(s)/Step-sister(s) |
| 11/2019 | LKH008F | Num | H8F Sister in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Sister(s)/Step-sister(s) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST08Q04 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No |
|  |  | 7 | 7 N/A |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Miss |
| 2/2010 | LBH003F | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not applicable |
| 3/2011 | LCH003F | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not applicable |
| 4/2012 | LDH008F | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 5/2013 | LEH008F | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 6/2014 | LFH008F | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 7/2015 | LGH008F | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 8/2016 | LHH008F | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 9/2017 | LIH008F | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 10/2018 | LJH008F | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 11/2019 | LKH008F | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST08Q04 | Total respondents |
| 2/2010 | LBH003F | 1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98) |
| 3/2011 | LCH003F | 1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98) |
| 4/2012 | LDH008F | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 5/2013 | LEH008F | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 6/2014 | LFH008F | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-29 or 99) |
| 7/2015 | LGH008F | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 8/2016 | LHH008F | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 9/2017 | LIH008F | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 10/2018 | LJH008F | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 11/2019 | LKH008F | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Further information about PISA variables is available from the PISA 2009 technical report which can be accessed at: <http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/50036771.pdf>. |

|  |
| --- |
| Grandparent(s) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent lives with their grandparent(s). |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST08Q05 | Num | At Home - Grandparents | Who usually lives at home with you? Grandparent (s) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST08Q05 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No |
|  |  | 7 | 7 N/A |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Miss |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST08Q05 | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Further information about PISA variables is available from the PISA 2009 technical report which can be accessed at: <http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/50036771.pdf>. |

|  |
| --- |
| Number of (other) people in household |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent lives with other relatives or non-relatives not listed. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST08Q06 | Num | At Home - Others | Who usually lives at home with you? Others (e.g. cousin) |
| 2/2010 | LBH002 | Num | H2 Number of other people in household | Apart from yourself, how many other people usually live in your household? |
| 3/2011 | LCH002 | Num | H2 Number of other people in household | Apart from yourself, how many other people usually live in your household? |
| 4/2012 | LDH007 | Num | H7 Number of other people in household | Apart from yourself, how many other people usually live in your household? |
| 5/2013 | LEH007 | Num | H7 Number of other people in household | Apart from yourself, how many other people usually live in your household? |
| 6/2014 | LFH007 | Num | H7 Number of other people in household | Apart from yourself, how many other people usually live in your household? |
| 7/2015 | LGH007 | Num | H7 Number of other people in household | Apart from yourself, how many other people usually live in your household? |
| 8/2016 | LHH007 | Num | H7 Number of other people in household | Apart from yourself, how many other people usually live in your household? |
| 9/2017 | LIH007 | Num | H7 Number of other people in household | Apart from yourself, how many other people usually live in your household? |
| 10/2018 | LJH007 | Num | H7 Number of other people in household | Apart from yourself, how many other people usually live in your household? |
| 11/2019 | LKH007 | Num | H7 Number of other people in household | Apart from yourself, how many other people usually live in your household? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST08Q06 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No |
|  |  | 7 | 7 N/A |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Miss |
| 2/2010 | LBH002 | 99 | 99 Not stated/Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 3/2011 | LCH002 | 99 | 99 Not stated/Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 4/2012 | LDH007 | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 5/2013 | LEH007 | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 6/2014 | LFH007 | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 7/2015 | LGH007 | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 8/2016 | LHH007 | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 9/2017 | LIH007 | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 10/2018 | LJH007 | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 11/2019 | LKH007 | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST08Q06 | Total respondents |
| 2/2010 | LBH002 | Total respondents |
| 3/2011 | LCH002 | Total respondents |
| 4/2012 | LDH007 | Exclude group dwellings (H6 = 6-8) |
| 5/2013 | LEH007 | Exclude group dwellings (H6 = 6-8) |
| 6/2014 | LFH007 | Exclude group dwellings (H6 = 6-8) |
| 7/2015 | LGH007 | Exclude group dwellings (H6 = 6-8) |
| 8/2016 | LHH007 | Exclude group dwellings (H6 = 6-8) |
| 9/2017 | LIH007 | Exclude group dwellings (H6 = 6-8) |
| 10/2018 | LJH007 | Exclude group dwellings or other accommodation (H6 = 6-8) |
| 11/2019 | LKH007 | Exclude group dwellings or other accommodation (H6 = 6-8) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Further information about PISA variables is available from the PISA 2009 technical report which can be accessed at: <http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/50036771.pdf>. |

|  |
| --- |
| Partner: Husband/wife/boyfriend/girlfriend |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent lives with their husband, wife or de facto. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBH003G | Num | H3G Spouse/De facto in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Husband/wife/de facto |
|  | LBH003H | Num | H3H Partner in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Partner |
|  | LBH003I | Num | H3I Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Boyfriend/girlfriend |
| 3/2011 | LCH003G | Num | H3G Spouse/De facto in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Husband/wife/de facto |
|  | LCH003H | Num | H3H Partner in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Partner |
|  | LCH003I | Num | H3I Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Boyfriend/Girlfriend |
| 4/2012 | LDH008G | Num | H8G Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Husband/Wife/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend |
| 5/2013 | LEH008G | Num | H8G Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Husband/Wife/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend |
| 6/2014 | LFH008G | Num | H8G Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Husband/Wife/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend |
| 7/2015 | LGH008G | Num | H8G Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Husband/Wife/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend |
| 8/2016 | LHH008G | Num | H8G Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Husband/Wife/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend |
| 9/2017 | LIH008G | Num | H8G Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? husband/Wife/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend |
| 10/2018 | LJH008G | Num | H8G Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Husband/Wife/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend |
| 11/2019 | LKH008G | Num | H8G Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Husband/Wife/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBH003G | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not applicable |
|  | LBH003H | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not applicable |
|  | LBH003I | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not applicable |
| 3/2011 | LCH003G | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not applicable |
|  | LCH003H | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not applicable |
|  | LCH003I | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not applicable |
| 4/2012 | LDH008G | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 5/2013 | LEH008G | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 6/2014 | LFH008G | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 7/2015 | LGH008G | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 8/2016 | LHH008G | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 9/2017 | LIH008G | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 10/2018 | LJH008G | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 11/2019 | LKH008G | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBH003G | 1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98) |
|  | LBH003H | 1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98) |
|  | LBH003I | 1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98) |
| 3/2011 | LCH003G | 1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98) |
|  | LCH003H | 1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98) |
|  | LCH003I | 1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98) |
| 4/2012 | LDH008G | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 5/2013 | LEH008G | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 6/2014 | LFH008G | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-29 or 99) |
| 7/2015 | LGH008G | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 8/2016 | LHH008G | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 9/2017 | LIH008G | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 10/2018 | LJH008G | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 11/2019 | LKH008G | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |

|  |
| --- |
| Own children |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent lives with their own children. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBH003J | Num | H3J Own children in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Own children (including step-children) |
| 3/2011 | LCH003J | Num | H3J Own children in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Own children (including step-children) |
| 4/2012 | LDH008H | Num | H8H Own children/step-children in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Own children (including step-children) |
| 5/2013 | LEH008H | Num | H8H Own children/step-children in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Own children (including step-children) |
| 6/2014 | LFH008H | Num | H8H Own children/step-children in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Own children (including step-children) |
| 7/2015 | LGH008H | Num | H8H Own children/step-children in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Own children (including step-children) |
| 8/2016 | LHH008H | Num | H8H Own children/step-children in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Own children (including step-children) |
| 9/2017 | LIH008H | Num | H8H Own children/step-children in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Own children (including step-children) |
| 10/2018 | LJH008H | Num | H8H Own children/step-children in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Own children (including step-children) |
| 11/2019 | LKH008H | Num | H8H Own children/step-children in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Own children (including step-children) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBH003J | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not applicable |
| 3/2011 | LCH003J | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not applicable |
| 4/2012 | LDH008H | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 5/2013 | LEH008H | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 6/2014 | LFH008H | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 7/2015 | LGH008H | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 8/2016 | LHH008H | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 9/2017 | LIH008H | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 10/2018 | LJH008H | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 11/2019 | LKH008H | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBH003J | 1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98) |
| 3/2011 | LCH003J | 1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98) |
| 4/2012 | LDH008H | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 5/2013 | LEH008H | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 6/2014 | LFH008H | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-29 or 99) |
| 7/2015 | LGH008H | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 8/2016 | LHH008H | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 9/2017 | LIH008H | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 10/2018 | LJH008H | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 11/2019 | LKH008H | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |

|  |
| --- |
| Other relatives |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent lives with other relatives not listed. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBH003K | Num | H3K Other relatives in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Other relatives |
| 3/2011 | LCH003K | Num | H3K Other relatives in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Other relatives |
| 4/2012 | LDH008I | Num | H8I Other relatives in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Other relatives |
| 5/2013 | LEH008I | Num | H8I Other relatives in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Other relatives |
| 6/2014 | LFH008I | Num | H8I Other relatives in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Other relatives |
| 7/2015 | LGH008I | Num | H8I Other relatives in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Other relatives |
| 8/2016 | LHH008I | Num | H8I Other relatives in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Other relatives |
| 9/2017 | LIH008I | Num | H8I Other relatives in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Other relatives |
| 10/2018 | LJH008I | Num | H8I Other relatives in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Other relatives |
| 11/2019 | LKH008I | Num | H8I Other relatives in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Other relatives |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBH003K | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not applicable |
| 3/2011 | LCH003K | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not applicable |
| 4/2012 | LDH008I | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 5/2013 | LEH008I | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 6/2014 | LFH008I | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 7/2015 | LGH008I | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 8/2016 | LHH008I | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 9/2017 | LIH008I | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 10/2018 | LJH008I | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 11/2019 | LKH008I | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBH003K | 1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98) |
| 3/2011 | LCH003K | 1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98) |
| 4/2012 | LDH008I | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 5/2013 | LEH008I | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 6/2014 | LFH008I | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-29 or 99) |
| 7/2015 | LGH008I | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 8/2016 | LHH008I | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 9/2017 | LIH008I | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 10/2018 | LJH008I | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 11/2019 | LKH008I | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |

|  |
| --- |
| Non-relatives |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent lives with people who are not relatives. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBH003L | Num | H3L Non-relatives in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Non-relatives |
| 3/2011 | LCH003L | Num | H3L Non-relatives in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Non-relatives |
| 4/2012 | LDH008J | Num | H8J Non-relatives in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Non-relatives |
| 5/2013 | LEH008J | Num | H8J Non-relatives in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Non-relatives |
| 6/2014 | LFH008J | Num | H8J Non-relatives in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Non-relatives |
| 7/2015 | LGH008J | Num | H8J Non-relatives in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Non-relatives |
| 8/2016 | LHH008J | Num | H8J Non-relatives in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Non-relatives |
| 9/2017 | LIH008J | Num | H8J Non-relatives in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Non-relatives |
| 10/2018 | LJH008J | Num | H8J Non-relatives in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Non-relatives |
| 11/2019 | LKH008J | Num | H8J Non-relatives in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Non-relatives |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBH003L | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not applicable |
| 3/2011 | LCH003L | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not applicable |
| 4/2012 | LDH008J | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 5/2013 | LEH008J | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 6/2014 | LFH008J | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 7/2015 | LGH008J | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 8/2016 | LHH008J | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 9/2017 | LIH008J | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 10/2018 | LJH008J | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 11/2019 | LKH008J | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBH003L | 1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98) |
| 3/2011 | LCH003L | 1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98) |
| 4/2012 | LDH008J | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 5/2013 | LEH008J | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 6/2014 | LFH008J | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-29 or 99) |
| 7/2015 | LGH008J | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 8/2016 | LHH008J | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 9/2017 | LIH008J | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 10/2018 | LJH008J | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 11/2019 | LKH008J | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |

|  |
| --- |
| Father-in-law/partner's father |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent lives with their father-in-law or partner's father. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH008B | Num | H8B Partner's father in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father-In-law/Partner's father |
| 5/2013 | LEH008B | Num | H8B Partner's father in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father-In-law/Partner's father |
| 6/2014 | LFH008B | Num | H8B Partner's father in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father-In-law/Partner's father |
| 7/2015 | LGH008B | Num | H8B Partner's father in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father-In-law/Partner's father |
| 8/2016 | LHH008B | Num | H8B Partner's father in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father-In-law/Partner's father |
| 9/2017 | LIH008B | Num | H8B Partner's father in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father-In-law/Partner's father |
| 10/2018 | LJH008B | Num | H8B Partner's father in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father-In-law/Partner's father |
| 11/2019 | LKH008B | Num | H8B Partner's father in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father-In-law/Partner's father |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH008B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 5/2013 | LEH008B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 6/2014 | LFH008B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2015 | LGH008B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 8/2016 | LHH008B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 9/2017 | LIH008B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2018 | LJH008B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 11/2019 | LKH008B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH008B | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 5/2013 | LEH008B | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 6/2014 | LFH008B | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-29 or 99) |
| 7/2015 | LGH008B | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 8/2016 | LHH008B | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 9/2017 | LIH008B | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 10/2018 | LJH008B | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 11/2019 | LKH008B | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |

|  |
| --- |
| Mother-in-law/partner's mother |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent lives with their mother-in-law or partner's mother. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH008D | Num | H8D Partner's mother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother-In-law/Partner's mother |
| 5/2013 | LEH008D | Num | H8D Partner's mother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother-In-law/Partner's mother |
| 6/2014 | LFH008D | Num | H8D Partner's mother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother-In-law/Partner's mother |
| 7/2015 | LGH008D | Num | H8D Partner's mother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother-In-law/Partner's mother |
| 8/2016 | LHH008D | Num | H8D Partner's mother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother-In-law/Partner's mother |
| 9/2017 | LIH008D | Num | H8D Partner's mother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother-In-law/Partner's mother |
| 10/2018 | LJH008D | Num | H8D Partner's mother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother-In-law/Partner's mother |
| 11/2019 | LKH008D | Num | H8D Partner's mother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother-In-law/Partner's mother |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH008D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 5/2013 | LEH008D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 6/2014 | LFH008D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2015 | LGH008D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 8/2016 | LHH008D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 9/2017 | LIH008D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2018 | LJH008D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 11/2019 | LKH008D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH008D | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 5/2013 | LEH008D | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 6/2014 | LFH008D | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-29 or 99) |
| 7/2015 | LGH008D | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 8/2016 | LHH008D | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 9/2017 | LIH008D | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 10/2018 | LJH008D | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 11/2019 | LKH008D | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |

|  |
| --- |
| Husband/wife/partner currently working |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent's husband/wife/partner is currently working. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH013 | Num | H13 Partner working | Does your partner presently work in a job or business? |
| 5/2013 | LEH013 | Num | H13 Partner working | Does your partner presently work in a job or business? |
| 6/2014 | LFH013 | Num | H13 Partner working | Does your partner presently work in a job or business? |
| 7/2015 | LGH013 | Num | H13 Partner working | Does your partner presently work in a job or business? |
| 8/2016 | LHH013 | Num | H13 Partner working | Does your partner presently work in a job or business? |
| 9/2017 | LIH013 | Num | H13 Partner working | Does your partner presently work in a job or business? |
| 10/2018 | LJH013 | Num | H13 Partner working | Does your partner presently work in a job or business? |
| 11/2019 | LKH013 | Num | H13 Partner working | Does your partner presently work in a job or business? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH013 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2013 | LEH013 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2014 | LFH013 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2015 | LGH013 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2016 | LHH013 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2017 | LIH013 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2018 | LJH013 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2019 | LKH013 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH013 | Married or de facto (H1 = 1 or 2) or Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household (H8G = 1) Exclude if living in group dwelling (H6 = 6-8) |
| 5/2013 | LEH013 | Married or de facto (H1 = 1 or 2) or Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household (H8G = 1) Exclude if living in group dwelling (H6 = 6-8) |
| 6/2014 | LFH013 | Married or de facto (H1 = 1 or 2) or Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household (H8G = 1) Exclude if living in group dwelling (H6 = 6-8) |
| 7/2015 | LGH013 | Married or de facto (H1 = 1 or 2) or Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household (H8G = 1) Exclude if living in group dwelling (H6 = 6-8) |
| 8/2016 | LHH013 | Married or de facto (H1 = 1 or 2) or Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household (H8G = 1) Exclude if living in group dwelling (H6 = 6-8) |
| 9/2017 | LIH013 | Married or de facto (H1 = 1 or 2) or Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household (H8G = 1) Exclude if living in group dwelling (H6 = 6-8) |
| 10/2018 | LJH013 | Married or de facto (H1 = 1 or 2) or Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household (H8G = 1) Exclude if living in group dwelling (H6 = 6-8) |
| 11/2019 | LKH013 | Married or de facto (H1 = 1 or 2) or Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household (H8G = 1) Exclude if living in group dwelling (H6 = 6-8) |

|  |
| --- |
| Husband/wife/partner other activity |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the main activity of the respondent's husband/wife/partner. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH014 | Num | H14 Main activity of partner | Is your partner mainly looking for work, studying or doing something else such as home duties? |
| 5/2013 | LEH014 | Num | H14 Main activity of partner | Is your partner mainly looking for work, studying or doing something else such as home duties? |
| 6/2014 | LFH014 | Num | H14 Main activity of partner | Is your partner mainly looking for work, studying or doing something else such as home duties? |
| 7/2015 | LGH014 | Num | H14 Main activity of partner | Is your partner mainly looking for work, studying or doing something else such as home duties? |
| 8/2016 | LHH014 | Num | H14 Main activity of partner | Is your partner mainly looking for work, studying or doing something else such as home duties? |
| 9/2017 | LIH014 | Num | H14 Main activity of partner | Is your partner mainly looking for work, studying or doing something else such as home duties? |
| 10/2018 | LJH014 | Num | H14 Main activity of partner | Is your partner mainly looking for work, studying or doing something else such as home duties? |
| 11/2019 | LKH014 | Num | H14 Main activity of partner | Is your partner mainly looking for work, studying or doing something else such as home duties? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH014 | 1 | 1 Looking for work |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Studying |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Home duties |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Retired |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
| 5/2013 | LEH014 | 1 | 1 Looking for work |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Studying |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Home duties |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Retired |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
| 6/2014 | LFH014 | 1 | 1 Looking for work |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Studying |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Home duties |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Retired |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
| 7/2015 | LGH014 | 1 | 1 Looking for work |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Studying |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Home duties |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Retired |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
| 8/2016 | LHH014 | 1 | 1 Looking for work |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Studying |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Home duties |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Retired |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
| 9/2017 | LIH014 | 1 | 1 Looking for work |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Studying |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Home duties |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Retired |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
| 10/2018 | LJH014 | 1 | 1 Looking for work |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Studying |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Home duties |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Retired |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
| 11/2019 | LKH014 | 1 | 1 Looking for work |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Studying |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Home duties |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Retired |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH014 | Partner not working (H13 = 0) |
| 5/2013 | LEH014 | Partner not working (H13 = 0) |
| 6/2014 | LFH014 | Partner not working (H13 = 0) |
| 7/2015 | LGH014 | Partner not working (H13 = 0) |
| 8/2016 | LHH014 | Partner not working (H13 = 0) |
| 9/2017 | LIH014 | Partner not working (H13 = 0) |
| 10/2018 | LJH014 | Partner not working (H13 = 0) |
| 11/2019 | LKH014 | Partner not working (H13 = 0) |

|  |
| --- |
| Husband/wife/partner works full-time or part-time |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent's husband/wife/partner works full-time or part-time. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH015 | Num | H15 Partner works full-time or part-time | Does your partner work full time, that is 35 hours a week or more, or part time? |
| 5/2013 | LEH015 | Num | H15 Partner works full-time or part-time | Does your partner work full time, that is 35 hours a week or more, or part time? |
| 6/2014 | LFH015 | Num | H15 Partner works full-time or part-time | Does your partner work full time, that is 35 hours a week or more, or part time? |
| 7/2015 | LGH015 | Num | H15 Partner works full-time or part-time | Does your partner work full time, that is 35 hours a week or more, or part time? |
| 8/2016 | LHH015 | Num | H15 Partner works full-time or part-time | Does your partner work full time, that is 35 hours a week or more, or part time? |
| 9/2017 | LIH015 | Num | H15 Partner works full-time or part-time | Does your partner work full-time, that is 35 hours a week or more, or part-time? |
| 10/2018 | LJH015 | Num | H15 Partner works full-time or part-time | Does your partner work full-time, that is 35 hours a week or more, or part-time? |
| 11/2019 | LKH015 | Num | H15 Partner works full-time or part-time | Does your partner work full-time, that is 35 hours a week or more, or part-time? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH015 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Part-time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 5/2013 | LEH015 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Part-time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 6/2014 | LFH015 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Part-time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 7/2015 | LGH015 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Part-time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 8/2016 | LHH015 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Part-time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 9/2017 | LIH015 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Part-time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 10/2018 | LJH015 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Part-time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 11/2019 | LKH015 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Part-time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Prefer not to disclose partner occupation |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH015 | Partner working (H13 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LEH015 | Partner working (H13 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFH015 | Partner working (H13 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGH015 | Partner working (H13 = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHH015 | Partner working (H13 = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LIH015 | Partner working (H13 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJH015 | Partner working (H13 = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKH015 | Partner working (H13 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Husband/wife/partner current occupation (ANZSCO) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the current occupation of the respondent's husband/wife/partner using the ANZSCO classification. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH016 | Num | H16 Partner occupation (ANZSCO code (first edition)) | What kind of work does your partner do? |
| 5/2013 | LEH016 | Num | H16 Partner occupation (ANZSCO code (first edition)) | What kind of work does your partner do? |
| 6/2014 | LFH016 | Num | H16 Partner occupation (ANZSCO code (first edition)) | What kind of work does your partner do? |
| 7/2015 | LGH016 | Num | H16 Partner occupation (ANZSCO code (first edition)) | What kind of work does your partner do? |
| 8/2016 | LHH016 | Num | H16 Partner occupation (ANZSCO code (first edition)) | What kind of work does your partner do? |
| 9/2017 | LIH016 | Num | H16 Partner occupation (ANZSCO code (first edition)) | What kind of work does your partner do? |
| 10/2018 | LJH016 | Num | H16 Partner occupation (ANZSCO code (first edition)) | What kind of work does your partner do? |
| 11/2019 | LKH016 | Num | H16 Partner occupation (ANZSCO code (first edition)) | What kind of work does your partner do? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH016 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 5/2013 | LEH016 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 6/2014 | LFH016 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 7/2015 | LGH016 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 8/2016 | LHH016 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 9/2017 | LIH016 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 10/2018 | LJH016 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 11/2019 | LKH016 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH016 | Partner working (H13 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LEH016 | Partner working (H13 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFH016 | Partner working (H13 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGH016 | Partner working (H13 = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHH016 | Partner working (H13 = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LIH016 | Partner working (H13 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJH016 | Partner working (H13 = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKH016 | Partner working (H13 = 1) excluding those who prefer not to disclose partner occupation (H15 = 4) |

|  |
| --- |
| Living with parent(s) (derived variable) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent lives with their parents. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | XATH2009 | Num | Derived: XATH2009 Living with parent(s) | Derived variable |
| 2/2010 | XATH2010 | Num | Derived: XATH2010 Living with parent(s) | Derived variable |
| 3/2011 | XATH2011 | Num | Derived: XATH2011 Living with parent(s) | Derived variable |
| 4/2012 | XATH2012 | Num | Derived: XATH2012 Living with parent(s) | Derived variable |
| 5/2013 | XATH2013 | Num | Derived: XATH2013 Living with parent(s) | Derived variable |
| 6/2014 | XATH2014 | Num | Derived: XATH2014 Living with parent(s) | Derived variable |
| 7/2015 | XATH2015 | Num | Derived: XATH2015 Living with parent(s) | Derived variable |
| 8/2016 | XATH2016 | Num | Derived: XATH2016 Living with parent(s) | Derived variable |
| 9/2017 | XATH2017 | Num | Derived: XATH2017 Living with parent(s) | Derived variable |
| 10/2018 | XATH2018 | Num | Derived: XATH2018 Living with parent(s) | Derived variable |
| 11/2019 | XATH2019 | Num | Derived: XATH2019 Living with parent(s) | Derived variable |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | XATH2009 | 0 | 0 Not living at home |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Living at home |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 2/2010 | XATH2010 | 0 | 0 Not living at home |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Living at home |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 3/2011 | XATH2011 | 0 | 0 Not living at home |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Living at home |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 4/2012 | XATH2012 | 0 | 0 Not living at home |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Living at home |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 5/2013 | XATH2013 | 0 | 0 Not living at home |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Living at home |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 6/2014 | XATH2014 | 0 | 0 Not living at home |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Living at home |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 7/2015 | XATH2015 | 0 | 0 Not living at home |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Living at home |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 8/2016 | XATH2016 | 0 | 0 Not living at home |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Living at home |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 9/2017 | XATH2017 | 0 | 0 Not living at home |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Living at home |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 10/2018 | XATH2018 | 0 | 0 Not living at home |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Living at home |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 11/2019 | XATH2019 | 0 | 0 Not living at home |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Living at home |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | XATH2009 | Total respondents |
| 2/2010 | XATH2010 | Total respondents |
| 3/2011 | XATH2011 | Total respondents |
| 4/2012 | XATH2012 | Total respondents |
| 5/2013 | XATH2013 | Total respondents |
| 6/2014 | XATH2014 | Total respondents |
| 7/2015 | XATH2015 | Total respondents |
| 8/2016 | XATH2016 | Total respondents |
| 9/2017 | XATH2017 | Total respondents |
| 10/2018 | XATH2018 | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | XATH2019 | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| The derived variables XATHYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions. |
| Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Living in own home (derived variable) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent is living in their own home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | XOWN2009 | Num | Derived: XOWN2009 Living in own home | Derived variable |
| 2/2010 | XOWN2010 | Num | Derived: XOWN2010 Living in own home | Derived variable |
| 3/2011 | XOWN2011 | Num | Derived: XOWN2011 Living in own home | Derived variable |
| 4/2012 | XOWN2012 | Num | Derived: XOWN2012 Living in own home | Derived variable |
| 5/2013 | XOWN2013 | Num | Derived: XOWN2013 Living in own home | Derived variable |
| 6/2014 | XOWN2014 | Num | Derived: XOWN2014 Living in own home | Derived variable |
| 7/2015 | XOWN2015 | Num | Derived: XOWN2015 Living in own home | Derived variable |
| 8/2016 | XOWN2016 | Num | Derived: XOWN2016 Living in own home | Derived variable |
| 9/2017 | XOWN2017 | Num | Derived: XOWN2017 Living in own home | Derived variable |
| 10/2018 | XOWN2018 | Num | Derived: XOWN2018 Living in own home | Derived variable |
| 11/2019 | XOWN2019 | Num | Derived: XOWN2019 Living in own home | Derived variable |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | XOWN2009 | 1 | 1 Currently own or buying |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Currently renting |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not living in own home |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 2/2010 | XOWN2010 | 1 | 1 Currently own or buying |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Currently renting |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not living in own home |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 3/2011 | XOWN2011 | 1 | 1 Currently own or buying |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Currently renting |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not living in own home |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 4/2012 | XOWN2012 | 1 | 1 Currently own or buying |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Currently renting |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not living in own home |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 5/2013 | XOWN2013 | 1 | 1 Currently own or buying |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Currently renting |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not living in own home |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 6/2014 | XOWN2014 | 1 | 1 Currently own or buying |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Currently renting |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not living in own home |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 7/2015 | XOWN2015 | 1 | 1 Currently own or buying |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Currently renting |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not living in own home |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 8/2016 | XOWN2016 | 1 | 1 Currently own or buying |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Currently renting |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not living in own home |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 9/2017 | XOWN2017 | 1 | 1 Currently own or buying |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Currently renting |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not living in own home |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 10/2018 | XOWN2018 | 1 | 1 Currently own or buying |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Currently renting |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not living in own home |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 11/2019 | XOWN2019 | 1 | 1 Currently own or buying |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Currently renting |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not living in own home |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | XOWN2009 | Total respondents |
| 2/2010 | XOWN2010 | Total respondents |
| 3/2011 | XOWN2011 | Total respondents |
| 4/2012 | XOWN2012 | Total respondents |
| 5/2013 | XOWN2013 | Total respondents |
| 6/2014 | XOWN2014 | Total respondents |
| 7/2015 | XOWN2015 | Total respondents |
| 8/2016 | XOWN2016 | Total respondents |
| 9/2017 | XOWN2017 | Total respondents |
| 10/2018 | XOWN2018 | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | XOWN2019 | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| The derived variables XOWNYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions. |
| Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Number of dependent children (derived variable) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the number of dependent children the respondent has |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | XCHI2009 | Num | Derived: XCHI2009 Number of dependent children | Derived variable |
| 2/2010 | XCHI2010 | Num | Derived: XCHI2010 Number of dependent children | Derived variable |
| 3/2011 | XCHI2011 | Num | Derived: XCHI2011 Number of dependent children | Derived variable |
| 4/2012 | XCHI2012 | Num | Derived: XCHI2012 Number of dependent children | Derived variable |
| 5/2013 | XCHI2013 | Num | Derived: XCHI2013 Number of dependent children | Derived variable |
| 6/2014 | XCHI2014 | Num | Derived: XCHI2014 Number of dependent children | Derived variable |
| 7/2015 | XCHI2015 | Num | Derived: XCHI2015 Number of dependent children | Derived variable |
| 8/2016 | XCHI2016 | Num | Derived: XCHI2016 Number of dependent children | Derived variable |
| 9/2017 | XCHI2017 | Num | Derived: XCHI2017 Number of dependent children | Derived variable |
| 10/2018 | XCHI2018 | Num | Derived: XCHI2018 Number of dependent children | Derived variable |
| 11/2019 | XCHI2019 | Num | Derived: XCHI2019 Number of dependent children | Derived variable |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | XCHI2009 | 1 | 1 0 children |
|  |  | 2 | 2 1 child |
|  |  | 3 | 3 2 children |
|  |  | 4 | 4 3 or more children |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 2/2010 | XCHI2010 | 1 | 1 0 children |
|  |  | 2 | 2 1 child |
|  |  | 3 | 3 2 children |
|  |  | 4 | 4 3 or more children |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 3/2011 | XCHI2011 | 1 | 1 0 children |
|  |  | 2 | 2 1 child |
|  |  | 3 | 3 2 children |
|  |  | 4 | 4 3 or more children |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 4/2012 | XCHI2012 | 1 | 1 0 children |
|  |  | 2 | 2 1 child |
|  |  | 3 | 3 2 children |
|  |  | 4 | 4 3 or more children |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 5/2013 | XCHI2013 | 1 | 1 0 children |
|  |  | 2 | 2 1 child |
|  |  | 3 | 3 2 children |
|  |  | 4 | 4 3 or more children |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 6/2014 | XCHI2014 | 1 | 1 0 children |
|  |  | 2 | 2 1 child |
|  |  | 3 | 3 2 children |
|  |  | 4 | 4 3 or more children |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 7/2015 | XCHI2015 | 1 | 1 0 children |
|  |  | 2 | 2 1 child |
|  |  | 3 | 3 2 children |
|  |  | 4 | 4 3 or more children |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 8/2016 | XCHI2016 | 1 | 1 0 children |
|  |  | 2 | 2 1 child |
|  |  | 3 | 3 2 children |
|  |  | 4 | 4 3 or more children |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 9/2017 | XCHI2017 | 1 | 1 0 children |
|  |  | 2 | 2 1 child |
|  |  | 3 | 3 2 children |
|  |  | 4 | 4 3 or more children |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 10/2018 | XCHI2018 | 1 | 1 0 children |
|  |  | 2 | 2 1 child |
|  |  | 3 | 3 2 children |
|  |  | 4 | 4 3 or more children |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 11/2019 | XCHI2019 | 1 | 1 0 children |
|  |  | 2 | 2 1 child |
|  |  | 3 | 3 2 children |
|  |  | 4 | 4 3 or more children |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | XCHI2009 | Total respondents |
| 2/2010 | XCHI2010 | Total respondents |
| 3/2011 | XCHI2011 | Total respondents |
| 4/2012 | XCHI2012 | Total respondents |
| 5/2013 | XCHI2013 | Total respondents |
| 6/2014 | XCHI2014 | Total respondents |
| 7/2015 | XCHI2015 | Total respondents |
| 8/2016 | XCHI2016 | Total respondents |
| 9/2017 | XCHI2017 | Total respondents |
| 10/2018 | XCHI2018 | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | XCHI2019 | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| The derived variables XCHIYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions. |
| Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Health, living arrangements and finance: Household possessions |

|  |
| --- |
| Desk |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has a desk to study at in their home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST20Q01 | Num | Possessions desk | Which of the following are in your home? A desk to study at |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST20Q01 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No |
|  |  | 7 | 7 N/A |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Miss |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST20Q01 | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Further information about PISA variables is available from the PISA 2009 technical report which can be accessed at: <http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/50036771.pdf>. |

|  |
| --- |
| Own room |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has a room of their own in their home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST20Q02 | Num | Possessions own room | Which of the following are in your home? A room of your own |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST20Q02 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No |
|  |  | 7 | 7 N/A |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Miss |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST20Q02 | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Further information about PISA variables is available from the PISA 2009 technical report which can be accessed at: <http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/50036771.pdf>. |

|  |
| --- |
| Quiet study place |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has a quiet place to study in their home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST20Q03 | Num | Possessions study place | Which of the following are in your home? A quiet place to study |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST20Q03 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No |
|  |  | 7 | 7 N/A |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Miss |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST20Q03 | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Further information about PISA variables is available from the PISA 2009 technical report which can be accessed at: <http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/50036771.pdf>. |

|  |
| --- |
| Computer |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has a computer that can be used for school work in their home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST20Q04 | Num | Possessions computer | Which of the following are in your home? A computer you can use for school work |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST20Q04 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No |
|  |  | 7 | 7 N/A |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Miss |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST20Q04 | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Further information about PISA variables is available from the PISA 2009 technical report which can be accessed at: <http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/50036771.pdf>. |

|  |
| --- |
| Software |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has educational software in their home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST20Q05 | Num | Possessions software | Which of the following are in your home? Educational software |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST20Q05 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No |
|  |  | 7 | 7 N/A |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Miss |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST20Q05 | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Further information about PISA variables is available from the PISA 2009 technical report which can be accessed at: <http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/50036771.pdf>. |

|  |
| --- |
| Internet |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has a link to the internet in their home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST20Q06 | Num | Possessions Internet | Which of the following are in your home? A link to the Internet |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST20Q06 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No |
|  |  | 7 | 7 N/A |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Miss |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST20Q06 | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Further information about PISA variables is available from the PISA 2009 technical report which can be accessed at: <http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/50036771.pdf>. |

|  |
| --- |
| Literature |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has classic literature in their home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST20Q07 | Num | Possessions literature | Which of the following are in your home? Classic literature (e.g. Shakespeare) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST20Q07 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No |
|  |  | 7 | 7 N/A |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Miss |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST20Q07 | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Further information about PISA variables is available from the PISA 2009 technical report which can be accessed at: <http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/50036771.pdf>. |

|  |
| --- |
| Poetry |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has books of poetry in their home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST20Q08 | Num | Possessions poetry | Which of the following are in your home? Books of poetry |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST20Q08 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No |
|  |  | 7 | 7 N/A |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Miss |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST20Q08 | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Further information about PISA variables is available from the PISA 2009 technical report which can be accessed at: <http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/50036771.pdf>. |

|  |
| --- |
| Art |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has works of art in their home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST20Q09 | Num | Possessions art | Which of the following are in your home? Works of art (e.g. paintings) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST20Q09 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No |
|  |  | 7 | 7 N/A |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Miss |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST20Q09 | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Further information about PISA variables is available from the PISA 2009 technical report which can be accessed at: <http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/50036771.pdf>. |

|  |
| --- |
| Textbooks |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has books to help with their schoolwork in their home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST20Q10 | Num | Possessions textbooks | Which of the following are in your home? Books to help with your school work |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST20Q10 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No |
|  |  | 7 | 7 N/A |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Miss |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST20Q10 | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Further information about PISA variables is available from the PISA 2009 technical report which can be accessed at: <http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/50036771.pdf>. |

|  |
| --- |
| Technical reference books |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
|  |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST20Q11 | Num | Possessions <technical reference books> | Which of the following are in your home? Technical reference books |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST20Q11 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No |
|  |  | 7 | 7 N/A |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Miss |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST20Q11 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Dictionary |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has a dictionary in their home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST20Q12 | Num | Possessions dictionary | Which of the following are in your home? A dictionary |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST20Q12 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No |
|  |  | 7 | 7 N/A |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Miss |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST20Q12 | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Further information about PISA variables is available from the PISA 2009 technical report which can be accessed at: <http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/50036771.pdf>. |

|  |
| --- |
| Dishwasher |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has a dishwasher in their home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST20Q13 | Num | Possessions dishwasher | Which of the following are in your home? A dishwasher |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST20Q13 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No |
|  |  | 7 | 7 N/A |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Miss |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST20Q13 | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Further information about PISA variables is available from the PISA 2009 technical report which can be accessed at: <http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/50036771.pdf>. |

|  |
| --- |
| DVD/VCR |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has a DVD or VCR in their home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST20Q14 | Num | Possessions DVD or VCR player | Which of the following are in your home? A DVD or VCR player |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST20Q14 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No |
|  |  | 7 | 7 N/A |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Miss |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST20Q14 | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Further information about PISA variables is available from the PISA 2009 technical report which can be accessed at: <http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/50036771.pdf>. |

|  |
| --- |
| Cable/pay TV |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has cable or pay TV in their home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST20Q15 | Num | Possession Cntry Item 1 - Cable/Pay TV | Which of the following are in your home? Cable/Pay TV |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST20Q15 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No |
|  |  | 7 | 7 N/A |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Miss |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST20Q15 | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Further information about PISA variables is available from the PISA 2009 technical report which can be accessed at: <http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/50036771.pdf>. |

|  |
| --- |
| Digital camera |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has a digital camera in their home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST20Q16 | Num | Possession Cntry Item 2 - iPhone | Which of the following are in your home? Digital camera |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST20Q16 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No |
|  |  | 7 | 7 N/A |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Miss |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST20Q16 | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Further information about PISA variables is available from the PISA 2009 technical report which can be accessed at: <http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/50036771.pdf>. |

|  |
| --- |
| Plasma TV |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has a plasma TV in their home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST20Q17 | Num | Possession Cntry Item 3 - Plasma or LCD TV | Which of the following are in your home? Plasma TV |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST20Q17 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No |
|  |  | 7 | 7 N/A |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Miss |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST20Q17 | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Further information about PISA variables is available from the PISA 2009 technical report which can be accessed at: <http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/50036771.pdf>. |

|  |
| --- |
| Number of mobile phones |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the number of mobile phones the respondent has in their home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST21Q01 | Num | How many cellular phones | How many of these are there at your home? Mobile phones |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST21Q01 | 1 | 1 None |
|  |  | 2 | 2 One |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Two |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Three or more |
|  |  | 7 | 7 N/A |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Miss |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST21Q01 | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Further information about PISA variables is available from the PISA 2009 technical report which can be accessed at: <http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/50036771.pdf>. |

|  |
| --- |
| Number of TVs |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the number of TVs the respondent has in their home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST21Q02 | Num | How many televisions | How many of these are there at your home? Television sets |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST21Q02 | 1 | 1 None |
|  |  | 2 | 2 One |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Two |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Three or more |
|  |  | 7 | 7 N/A |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Miss |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST21Q02 | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Further information about PISA variables is available from the PISA 2009 technical report which can be accessed at: <http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/50036771.pdf>. |

|  |
| --- |
| Number of computers |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the number of computers the respondent has in their home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST21Q03 | Num | How many computers | How many of these are there at your home? Computers |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST21Q03 | 1 | 1 None |
|  |  | 2 | 2 One |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Two |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Three or more |
|  |  | 7 | 7 N/A |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Miss |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST21Q03 | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Further information about PISA variables is available from the PISA 2009 technical report which can be accessed at: <http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/50036771.pdf>. |

|  |
| --- |
| Number of cars |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the number of cars the respondent has at their home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST21Q04 | Num | How many cars | How many of these are there at your home? Cars |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST21Q04 | 1 | 1 None |
|  |  | 2 | 2 One |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Two |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Three or more |
|  |  | 7 | 7 N/A |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Miss |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST21Q04 | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Further information about PISA variables is available from the PISA 2009 technical report which can be accessed at: <http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/50036771.pdf>. |

|  |
| --- |
| Number of rooms with bath/shower |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the number of rooms with a bath or shower the respondent has at their home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST21Q05 | Num | How many rooms bath or shower | How many of these are there at your home? Rooms with a bath or shower |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST21Q05 | 1 | 1 None |
|  |  | 2 | 2 One |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Two |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Three or more |
|  |  | 7 | 7 N/A |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Miss |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST21Q05 | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Further information about PISA variables is available from the PISA 2009 technical report which can be accessed at: <http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/50036771.pdf>. |

|  |
| --- |
| Number of books |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the number of books the respondent has in their home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST22Q01 | Num | How many books at home | How many books are there in your home? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST22Q01 | 1 | 1 1 0-10 books |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 11-25 books |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 26-100 books |
|  |  | 4 | 4 4 101-200 books |
|  |  | 5 | 5 5 201-500 books |
|  |  | 6 | 6 More than 500 books |
|  |  | 7 | 7 N/A |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Miss |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST22Q01 | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Further information about PISA variables is available from the PISA 2009 technical report which can be accessed at: <http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/50036771.pdf>. |

|  |
| --- |
| Health, living arrangements and finance: Children |

|  |
| --- |
| Number of children |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the number of children a respondent has. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH011 | Num | H11 number of children | How many children do you have? |
| 5/2013 | LEH011 | Num | H11 number of children | How many children do you have? |
| 6/2014 | LFH011 | Num | H11 number of children | How many children do you have? |
| 7/2015 | LGH011 | Num | H11 number of children | How many children do you have? |
| 8/2016 | LHH011 | Num | H11 number of children | How many children do you have? |
| 9/2017 | LIH011 | Num | H11 number of children | How many children do you have? |
| 10/2018 | LJH011 | Num | H11 number of children | How many children do you have? |
| 11/2019 | LKH011 | Num | H11 Number of children | How many children do you have? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH011 | 99 | 99 Refused |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 5/2013 | LEH011 | 99 | 99 Refused |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 6/2014 | LFH011 | 99 | 99 Refused |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 7/2015 | LGH011 | 99 | 99 Refused |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 8/2016 | LHH011 | 99 | 99 Refused |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 9/2017 | LIH011 | 99 | 99 Refused |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 10/2018 | LJH011 | 99 | 99 Refused |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 11/2019 | LKH011 | 99 | 99 Refused |
|  |  | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH011 | Total respondents |
| 5/2013 | LEH011 | Total respondents |
| 6/2014 | LFH011 | Total respondents |
| 7/2015 | LGH011 | Total respondents |
| 8/2016 | LHH011 | Total respondents |
| 9/2017 | LIH011 | Own children/step-children in household (H8H = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJH011 | Own children/step-children in household (H8H = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKH011 | Own children/step-children in household (H8H = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Age of children |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the age of the respondent's children |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH012\_1 | Num | H12 Age of child 1 | How old (is/are) your child (ren)? Child 1 |
|  | LDH012\_2 | Num | H12 Age of child 2 | How old (is/are) your child (ren)? Child 2 |
|  | LDH012\_3 | Num | H12 Age of child 3 | How old (is/are) your child (ren)? Child 3 |
| 5/2013 | LEH012\_1 | Num | H12 Age of child 1 | How old is your child? Child 2 |
|  | LEH012\_2 | Num | H12 Age of child 2 | How old is your child? Child 1 |
| 6/2014 | LFH012\_1 | Num | H12 Age of child 1 | How old (is/are) your child (ren)? Child 1 |
|  | LFH012\_2 | Num | H12 Age of child 2 | How old (is/are) your child (ren)? Child 2 |
|  | LFH012\_3 | Num | H12 Age of child 3 | How old (is/are) your child (ren)? Child 3 |
| 7/2015 | LGH012\_1 | Num | H12 Age of child 1 | How old (is/are) your child (ren)? Child 1 |
|  | LGH012\_2 | Num | H12 Age of child 2 | How old (is/are) your child (ren)? Child 2 |
|  | LGH012\_3 | Num | H12 Age of child 3 | How old (is/are) your child (ren)? Child 3 |
|  | LGH012\_4 | Num | H12 Age of child 4 | How old (is/are) your child (ren)? Child 4 |
| 8/2016 | LHH012\_1 | Num | H12 Age of child 1 | How old (is/are) your child (ren)? Child 1 |
|  | LHH012\_2 | Num | H12 Age of child 2 | How old (is/are) your child (ren)? Child 2 |
|  | LHH012\_3 | Num | H12 Age of child 3 | How old (is/are) your child (ren)? Child 3 |
|  | LHH012\_4 | Num | H12 Age of child 4 | How old (is/are) your child (ren)? Child 4 |
|  | LHH012\_5 | Num | H12 Age of child 5 | How old (is/are) your child (ren)? Child 5 |
| 9/2017 | LIH012\_1 | Num | H12 Age of child 1 | How old (is/are) your child(ren) |
|  | LIH012\_2 | Num | H12 Age of child 2 | How old (is/are) your child(ren) |
|  | LIH012\_3 | Num | H12 Age of child 3 | How old (is/are) your child(ren) |
|  | LIH012\_4 | Num | H12 Age of child 4 | How old (is/are) your child(ren) |
| 10/2018 | LJH012\_1 | Num | H12 Age of child 1 | How old (is/are) your child(ren) |
|  | LJH012\_2 | Num | H12 Age of child 2 | How old (is/are) your child(ren) |
|  | LJH012\_3 | Num | H12 Age of child 3 | How old (is/are) your child(ren) |
|  | LJH012\_4 | Num | H12 Age of child 4 | How old (is/are) your child(ren) |
|  | LJH012\_5 | Num | H12 Age of child 5 | How old (is/are) your child(ren) |
| 11/2019 | LKH012\_1 | Num | H12 Age of child 1 | How old (is/are) your child(ren) |
|  | LKH012\_2 | Num | H12 Age of child 2 | How old (is/are) your child(ren) |
|  | LKH012\_3 | Num | H12 Age of child 3 | How old (is/are) your child(ren) |
|  | LKH012\_4 | Num | H12 Age of child 4 | How old (is/are) your child(ren) |
|  | LKH012\_5 | Num | H12 Age of child 5 | How old (is/are) your child(ren) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH012\_1 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Refused |
|  | LDH012\_2 | 99 | 99 Refused |
|  | LDH012\_3 | 99 | 99 Refused |
| 5/2013 | LEH012\_1 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Refused |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  | LEH012\_2 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Refused |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
| 6/2014 | LFH012\_1 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Refused |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 |
|  | LFH012\_2 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Refused |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 11 | 11 |
|  | LFH012\_3 | 99 | 99 Refused |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
| 7/2015 | LGH012\_1 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Refused |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  | LGH012\_2 | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Refused |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
|  | LGH012\_3 | 99 | 99 Refused |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  | LGH012\_4 | 99 | 99 Refused |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
| 8/2016 | LHH012\_1 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Refused |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 11 | 11 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  | LHH012\_2 | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Refused |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
|  | LHH012\_3 | 99 | 99 Refused |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  | LHH012\_4 | 99 | 99 Refused |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  | LHH012\_5 | 99 | 99 Refused |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
| 9/2017 | LIH012\_1 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Refused |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
|  | LIH012\_2 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Refused |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  | LIH012\_3 | 99 | 99 Refused |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 11 | 11 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
|  | LIH012\_4 | 99 | 99 Refused |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
| 10/2018 | LJH012\_1 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Refused |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
|  | LJH012\_2 | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Refused |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  |  | 14 | 14 |
|  | LJH012\_3 | 99 | 99 Refused |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 |
|  |  | 11 | 11 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  |  | 12 | 12 |
|  |  | 13 | 13 |
|  | LJH012\_4 | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Refused |
|  |  | 16 | 16 |
|  | LJH012\_5 | 99 | 99 Refused |
| 11/2019 | LKH012\_1 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Refused |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
|  | LKH012\_2 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Refused |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
|  |  | 12 | 12 |
|  | LKH012\_3 | 99 | 99 Refused |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
|  |  | 14 | 14 |
|  |  | 12 | 12 |
|  |  | 13 | 13 |
|  | LKH012\_4 | 99 | 99 Refused |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 17 | 17 |
|  | LKH012\_5 | 99 | 99 Refused |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH012\_1 | One or more children (H11 >= 1) |
|  | LDH012\_2 | Two children (H11>=2) |
|  | LDH012\_3 | Three children (H11>=3) |
| 5/2013 | LEH012\_1 | One or more children (H11 >= 1) |
|  | LEH012\_2 | Two children (H11 = 2) |
| 6/2014 | LFH012\_1 | One or more children (H11 >= 1) |
|  | LFH012\_2 | Two or more children (H11 >= 2) |
|  | LFH012\_3 | Three or more children (H11 >= 3) |
| 7/2015 | LGH012\_1 | One or more children (H11 >= 1) |
|  | LGH012\_2 | Two or more children (H11 >= 2) |
|  | LGH012\_3 | Three or more children (H11 >= 3) |
|  | LGH012\_4 | Four children (H11 = 4) |
| 8/2016 | LHH012\_1 | One or more children (H11 >= 1) |
|  | LHH012\_2 | Two or more children (H11 >= 2) |
|  | LHH012\_3 | Three or more children (H11 >= 3) |
|  | LHH012\_4 | Four or more children (H11 >= 4) |
|  | LHH012\_5 | Five children (H11 = 5) |
| 9/2017 | LIH012\_1 | One or more children (H11 >= 1) |
|  | LIH012\_2 | Two or more children (H11 >= 2) |
|  | LIH012\_3 | Three or more children (H11 >= 3) |
|  | LIH012\_4 | Four or more children (H11 >= 4) |
| 10/2018 | LJH012\_1 | Two or more children (H11 >= 2) |
|  | LJH012\_2 | One or more children (H11 >= 1) |
|  | LJH012\_3 | Three or more children (H11 >= 3) |
|  | LJH012\_4 | Four or more children (H11 >= 4) |
|  | LJH012\_5 | Five children (H11 = 5) |
| 11/2019 | LKH012\_1 | Two or more children (H11 >= 2) |
|  | LKH012\_2 | One or more children (H11 >= 1) |
|  | LKH012\_3 | Three or more children (H11 >= 3) |
|  | LKH012\_4 | Four or more children (H11 >= 4) |
|  | LKH012\_5 | Five children (H11 = 5) |

|  |
| --- |
| Child(ren) are step-child(ren)/fostered |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent's children are step-children or fostered. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH012A | Num | H12A Child(ren) are step-children/fostered | (Is this child/Are any of these children) your partner's child (ren) from a previous relationship or foster child (ren)? |
| 5/2013 | LEH012A | Num | H12A Child(ren) are step-children/fostered | (Is this child/Are any of these children) your partner's child (ren) from a previous relationship or foster child (ren)? |
| 6/2014 | LFH012A | Num | H12A Child(ren) are step-children/fostered | (Is this child/Are any of these children) your partner's child (ren) from a previous relationship or foster child (ren)? |
| 7/2015 | LGH012A | Num | H12A Child(ren) are step-children/fostered | (Is this child/Are any of these children) your partner's child (ren) from a previous relationship or foster child (ren)? |
| 8/2016 | LHH012A | Num | H12A Child(ren) are step-children/fostered | (Is this child/Are any of these children) your partner's child (ren) from a previous relationship or foster child (ren)? |
| 9/2017 | LIH012A | Num | H12A Child(ren) are step-children/fostered | (Is this child/Are any of these children) your partner's child(ren) from a previous relationship or foster child(ren)? |
| 10/2018 | LJH012A | Num | H12A Child(ren) are step-children/fostered | (Is this child/Are any of these children) your partner's child(ren) from a previous relationship or foster child(ren)? |
| 11/2019 | LKH012A | Num | H12A Child(ren) are step-children/fostered | (Is this child/Are any of these children) your partner's child(ren) from a previous relationship or foster child(ren)? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH012A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2013 | LEH012A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2014 | LFH012A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2015 | LGH012A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2016 | LHH012A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2017 | LIH012A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2018 | LJH012A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2019 | LKH012A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH012A | Children in household (H11 >= 1) and have partner (H1 = 1-2 or H8G = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LEH012A | Children in household (H11 >= 1) and have partner (H1 = 1-2 or H8G = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFH012A | Children in household (H11 >= 1) and have partner (H1 = 1-2 or H8G = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGH012A | Number of children in household answered (H11 in range 1-4) and have partner (H1 = 1-2 or H8G = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHH012A | Number of children in household answered (H11 in range 1-5) and have partner (H1 = 1-2 or H8G = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LIH012A | Number of children in household answered (H11 in range 1-4) and have partner (H1 = 1-2 or H8G = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJH012A | Number of children in household answered (H11 in range 1-5) and have partner (H1 = 1-2 or H8G = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKH012A | Number of children in household answered (H11 in range 1-5) and have partner (H1 = 1-2 or H8G = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Health, living arrangements and finance: Marriage |

|  |
| --- |
| Marital status |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's marital status. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH001 | Num | H1 Marital status | Now some questions about your living arrangements. Firstly, what is your marital status? Are you ... |
| 5/2013 | LEH001 | Num | H1 Marital status | Now some questions about your living arrangements. Firstly, what is your marital status? Are you ... |
| 6/2014 | LFH001 | Num | H1 Marital status | Now some questions about your living arrangements. Firstly, what is your marital status? Are you ... |
| 7/2015 | LGH001 | Num | H1 Marital status | Now some questions about your living arrangements. Firstly, what is your marital status? Are you ... |
| 8/2016 | LHH001 | Num | H1 Marital status | Now some questions about your living arrangements. Firstly, what is your marital status? Are you ... |
| 9/2017 | LIH001 | Num | H1 Marital status | Now some questions about your living arrangements. Firstly, what is your marital status? Are you ... (READ OUT) |
| 10/2018 | LJH001 | Num | H1 Marital status | Now some questions about your living arrangements. Firstly, what is your marital status? Are you ... (READ OUT) |
| 11/2019 | LKH001 | Num | H1 Marital status | Now some questions about your living arrangements. Firstly, what is your marital status? Are you ... (READ OUT) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH001 | 1 | 1 Now married |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Living with a partner |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Single, never married |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Separated |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Divorced |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Widowed |
| 5/2013 | LEH001 | 1 | 1 Now married |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Living with a partner |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Single, never married |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Separated |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Divorced |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Widowed |
| 6/2014 | LFH001 | 1 | 1 Now married |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Living with a partner |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Single, never married |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Separated |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Divorced |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Widowed |
| 7/2015 | LGH001 | 1 | 1 Now married |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Living with a partner |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Single, never married |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Separated |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Divorced |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Widowed |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Refused |
| 8/2016 | LHH001 | 1 | 1 Now married |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Living with a partner |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Single, never married |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Separated |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Divorced |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Widowed |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Refused |
| 9/2017 | LIH001 | 1 | 1 Now married |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Living with a partner |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Single, never married |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Separated |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Divorced |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Widowed |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Refused |
| 10/2018 | LJH001 | 1 | 1 Now married |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Living with a partner |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Single, never married |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Separated |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Divorced |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Widowed |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Refused |
| 11/2019 | LKH001 | 1 | 1 Now married |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Living with a partner |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Single, never married |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Separated |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Divorced |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Widowed |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Refused |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH001 | Total respondents |
| 5/2013 | LEH001 | Total respondents |
| 6/2014 | LFH001 | Total respondents |
| 7/2015 | LGH001 | Total respondents |
| 8/2016 | LHH001 | Total respondents |
| 9/2017 | LIH001 | Total respondents |
| 10/2018 | LJH001 | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | LKH001 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Marital status (at last interview) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine respondent's marital status reported at the last interview. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEWSAM07 | Num | Sample item 7: Married at 2012 interview | NA |
| 6/2014 | LFWSAM06 | Num | Sample item 6: Married at 2013 interview | NA |
| 7/2015 | LGWSAM05 | Num | Sample item 5: Married at 2014 interview | NA |
| 8/2016 | LHWSAM05 | Num | Sample item 5: Married at 2015 interview | NA |
| 9/2017 | LIWSAM05 | Num | Sample item 5: Married at 2016 interview | NA |
| 10/2018 | LJWSAM05 | Num | Sample item 5: Married at 2017 interview | NA |
| 11/2019 | LKWSAM05 | Num | Sample item 5: Married at 2018 interview | NA |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEWSAM07 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2014 | LFWSAM06 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2015 | LGWSAM05 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2016 | LHWSAM05 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2017 | LIWSAM05 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2018 | LJWSAM05 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2019 | LKWSAM05 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEWSAM07 | Total respondents |
| 6/2014 | LFWSAM06 | Total respondents |
| 7/2015 | LGWSAM05 | Total respondents |
| 8/2016 | LHWSAM05 | Total respondents |
| 9/2017 | LIWSAM05 | Total respondents |
| 10/2018 | LJWSAM05 | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | LKWSAM05 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Month married |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the month the respondent got married. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH002A | Num | H2 Month got married | In which month and year did you get married? |
| 5/2013 | LEH002M | Num | H2 Month got married | In which month and year did you get married? |
| 6/2014 | LFH002M | Num | H2 Month got married | In which month and year did you get married? |
| 7/2015 | LGH002M | Num | H2 Month got married | In which month and year did you get married? |
| 8/2016 | LHH002M | Num | H2 Month got married | In which month and year did you get married? |
| 9/2017 | LIH002M | Num | H2 Month got married | In which month did you get married? |
| 10/2018 | LJH002M | Num | H2 Month got married | In which month did you get married? |
| 11/2019 | LKH002M | Num | H2 Month got married | In which month did you get married? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH002A | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 5/2013 | LEH002M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 6/2014 | LFH002M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 7/2015 | LGH002M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 8/2016 | LHH002M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 9/2017 | LIH002M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 10/2018 | LJH002M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 11/2019 | LKH002M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH002A | Married (H1 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LEH002M | Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 7 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFH002M | Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 6 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGH002M | Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHH002M | Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LIH002M | Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJH002M | Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKH002M | Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Year married |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the year the respondent got married. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH002B | Num | H2 Year got married | In which month and year did you get married? |
| 5/2013 | LEH002Y | Num | H2 Year got married | In which month and year did you get married? |
| 6/2014 | LFH002Y | Num | H2 Year got married | In which month and year did you get married? |
| 7/2015 | LGH002Y | Num | H2 Year got married | In which month and year did you get married? |
| 8/2016 | LHH002Y | Num | H2 Year got married | In which month and year did you get married? |
| 9/2017 | LIH002Y | Num | H2 Year got married | In which year did you get married? |
| 10/2018 | LJH002Y | Num | H2 Year got married | In which year did you get married? |
| 11/2019 | LKH002Y | Num | H2 Year got married | In which year did you get married? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH002B | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 2010 |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |
|  |  | 12 | 12 2012 |
|  |  | 13 | 13 2013 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
| 5/2013 | LEH002Y | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 2010 |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |
|  |  | 12 | 12 2012 |
|  |  | 13 | 13 2013 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
| 6/2014 | LFH002Y | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 2010 |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |
|  |  | 12 | 12 2012 |
|  |  | 13 | 13 2013 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 14 | 14 2014 |
| 7/2015 | LGH002Y | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 2010 |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |
|  |  | 12 | 12 2012 |
|  |  | 13 | 13 2013 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 14 | 14 2014 |
|  |  | 15 | 15 2015 |
| 8/2016 | LHH002Y | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 2010 |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |
|  |  | 12 | 12 2012 |
|  |  | 13 | 13 2013 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 14 | 14 2014 |
|  |  | 15 | 15 2015 |
|  |  | 16 | 16 2016 |
| 9/2017 | LIH002Y | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 2010 |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |
|  |  | 12 | 12 2012 |
|  |  | 13 | 13 2013 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 14 | 14 2014 |
|  |  | 15 | 15 2015 |
|  |  | 16 | 16 2016 |
|  |  | 17 | 17 2017 |
| 10/2018 | LJH002Y | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 2010 |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |
|  |  | 12 | 12 2012 |
|  |  | 13 | 13 2013 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 14 | 14 2014 |
|  |  | 15 | 15 2015 |
|  |  | 16 | 16 2016 |
|  |  | 17 | 17 2017 |
|  |  | 18 | 18 2018 |
| 11/2019 | LKH002Y | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 2010 |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |
|  |  | 12 | 12 2012 |
|  |  | 13 | 13 2013 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 14 | 14 2014 |
|  |  | 15 | 15 2015 |
|  |  | 16 | 16 2016 |
|  |  | 17 | 17 2017 |
|  |  | 18 | 18 2018 |
|  |  | 19 | 19 2019 |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH002B | Married (H1 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LEH002Y | Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 7 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFH002Y | Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 6 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGH002Y | Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHH002Y | Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LIH002Y | Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJH002Y | Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKH002Y | Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Lived together before marriage |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent lived with their partner before marriage. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH003 | Num | H3 Lived together before marriage | Did you and your husband/wife live together before you were married? |
| 5/2013 | LEH003 | Num | H3 Lived together before marriage | Did you and your husband/wife live together before you were married? |
| 6/2014 | LFH003 | Num | H3 Lived together before marriage | Did you and your partner live together before you were married? |
| 7/2015 | LGH003 | Num | H3 Lived together before marriage | Did you and your partner live together before you were married? |
| 8/2016 | LHH003 | Num | H3 Lived together before marriage | Did you and your partner live together before you were married? |
| 9/2017 | LIH003 | Num | H3 Lived together before marriage | Did you and your partner live together before you were married? |
| 10/2018 | LJH003 | Num | H3 Lived together before marriage | Did you and your partner live together before you were married? |
| 11/2019 | LKH003 | Num | H3 Lived together before marriage | Did you and your partner live together before you were married? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2013 | LEH003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2014 | LFH003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2015 | LGH003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2016 | LHH003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2017 | LIH003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2018 | LJH003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2019 | LKH003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH003 | Married (H1 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LEH003 | Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 7 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFH003 | Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 6 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGH003 | Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHH003 | Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LIH003 | Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJH003 | Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKH003 | Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Length of time living with partner |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the length of time the respondent has been living with their partner. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH004 | Num | H4 Length of time living with spouse/partner | How long have you (and your present partner) been living together now? |
| 5/2013 | LEH004 | Num | H4 Length of time living with spouse/partner | How long have you (and your present partner) been living together now? |
| 6/2014 | LFH004 | Num | H4 Length of time living with spouse/partner | How long have you (and your present partner) been living together now? |
| 7/2015 | LGH004 | Num | H4 Length of time living with spouse/partner | How long have you (and your present partner) been living together now? |
| 8/2016 | LHH004 | Num | H4 Length of time living with spouse/partner | How long have you (and your present partner) been living together now? |
| 9/2017 | LIH004 | Num | H4 Length of time living with spouse/partner | How long have you (and your present partner) been living together now? |
| 10/2018 | LJH004 | Num | H4 Length of time living with spouse/partner | How long have you (and your present partner) been living together now? |
| 11/2019 | LKH004 | Num | H4 Length of time living with spouse/partner | How long have you (and your present partner) been living together now? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH004 | 1 | 1 1 - 2 years |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 - 5 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Less than 12 months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 More than 5 years |
| 5/2013 | LEH004 | 1 | 1 Less than 12 months |
|  |  | 2 | 2 1 - 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 2 - 5 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 More than 5 years |
| 6/2014 | LFH004 | 1 | 1 Less than 12 months |
|  |  | 2 | 2 1 - 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 2 - 5 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 More than 5 years |
| 7/2015 | LGH004 | 1 | 1 Less than 12 months |
|  |  | 2 | 2 1 - 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 2 - 5 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 More than 5 years |
| 8/2016 | LHH004 | 1 | 1 Less than 12 months |
|  |  | 2 | 2 1 - 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 2 - 5 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 More than 5 years |
| 9/2017 | LIH004 | 1 | 1 Less than 12 months |
|  |  | 2 | 2 1 - 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 2 - 5 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 More than 5 years |
| 10/2018 | LJH004 | 1 | 1 Less than 12 months |
|  |  | 2 | 2 1 - 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 2 - 5 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 More than 5 years |
| 11/2019 | LKH004 | 1 | 1 Less than 12 months |
|  |  | 2 | 2 1 - 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 2 - 5 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 More than 5 years |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH004 | Living with partner (H1 = 2) or Married and lived together prior (H1 = 1 and H3 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LEH004 | Living with partner (H1 = 2) or Married since last interview and lived together previously (H1 = 1 and Sample item 7 not = 1 and H3 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFH004 | Living with partner (H1 = 2) or Married since last interview and lived together previously (H1 = 1 and sample item 6 not = 1 and H3 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGH004 | Living with partner (H1 = 2) or Married since last interview and lived together previously (H1 = 1 and sample item 5 not = 1 and H3 = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHH004 | Living with partner (H1 = 2) or Married since last interview and lived together previously (H1 = 1 and sample item 5 not = 1 and H3 = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LIH004 | Living with partner (H1 = 2) or Married since last interview and lived together previously (H1 = 1 and sample item 5 not = 1 and H3 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJH004 | Living with partner (H1 = 2) or Married since last interview and lived together previously (H1 = 1 and sample item 5 not = 1 and H3 = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKH004 | Living with partner (H1 = 2) or Married since last interview and lived together previously (H1 = 1 and sample item 5 not = 1 and H3 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Marital status (derived variable) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's marital status. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | XMAR2009 | Num | Derived: XMAR2009 Marital status | Derived variable |
| 2/2010 | XMAR2010 | Num | Derived: XMAR2010 Marital status | Derived variable |
| 3/2011 | XMAR2011 | Num | Derived: XMAR2011 Marital status | Derived variable |
| 4/2012 | XMAR2012 | Num | Derived: XMAR2012 Marital status | Derived variable |
| 5/2013 | XMAR2013 | Num | Derived: XMAR2013 Marital status | Derived variable |
| 6/2014 | XMAR2014 | Num | Derived: XMAR2014 Marital status | Derived variable |
| 7/2015 | XMAR2015 | Num | Derived: XMAR2015 Marital status | Derived variable |
| 8/2016 | XMAR2016 | Num | Derived: XMAR2016 Marital status | Derived variable |
| 9/2017 | XMAR2017 | Num | Derived: XMAR2017 Marital status | Derived variable |
| 10/2018 | XMAR2018 | Num | Derived: XMAR2018 Marital status | Derived variable |
| 11/2019 | XMAR2019 | Num | Derived: XMAR2019 Marital status | Derived variable |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | XMAR2009 | 1 | 1 Married |
|  |  | 2 | 2 De facto |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Single |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Separated |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Divorced |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Widowed |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 2/2010 | XMAR2010 | 1 | 1 Married |
|  |  | 2 | 2 De facto |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Single |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Separated |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Divorced |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Widowed |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 3/2011 | XMAR2011 | 1 | 1 Married |
|  |  | 2 | 2 De facto |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Single |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Separated |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Divorced |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Widowed |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 4/2012 | XMAR2012 | 1 | 1 Married |
|  |  | 2 | 2 De facto |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Single |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Separated |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Divorced |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Widowed |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 5/2013 | XMAR2013 | 1 | 1 Married |
|  |  | 2 | 2 De facto |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Single |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Separated |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Divorced |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Widowed |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 6/2014 | XMAR2014 | 1 | 1 Married |
|  |  | 2 | 2 De facto |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Single |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Separated |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Divorced |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Widowed |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 7/2015 | XMAR2015 | 1 | 1 Married |
|  |  | 2 | 2 De facto |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Single |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Separated |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Divorced |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Widowed |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 8/2016 | XMAR2016 | 1 | 1 Married |
|  |  | 2 | 2 De facto |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Single |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Separated |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Divorced |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Widowed |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 9/2017 | XMAR2017 | 1 | 1 Married |
|  |  | 2 | 2 De facto |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Single |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Separated |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Divorced |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Widowed |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 10/2018 | XMAR2018 | 1 | 1 Married |
|  |  | 2 | 2 De facto |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Single |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Separated |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Divorced |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Widowed |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 11/2019 | XMAR2019 | 1 | 1 Married |
|  |  | 2 | 2 De facto |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Single |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Separated |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Divorced |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Widowed |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | XMAR2009 | Total respondents |
| 2/2010 | XMAR2010 | Total respondents |
| 3/2011 | XMAR2011 | Total respondents |
| 4/2012 | XMAR2012 | Total respondents |
| 5/2013 | XMAR2013 | Total respondents |
| 6/2014 | XMAR2014 | Total respondents |
| 7/2015 | XMAR2015 | Total respondents |
| 8/2016 | XMAR2016 | Total respondents |
| 9/2017 | XMAR2017 | Total respondents |
| 10/2018 | XMAR2018 | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | XMAR2019 | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| The derived variables XMARYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions. |
| Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Health, living arrangements and finance: Disability and health |

|  |
| --- |
| General health |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the general health of the respondent. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBH018 | Num | H18 General health | Now some questions about your health. In general would you say your health is.... |
| 4/2012 | LDH020 | Num | H20 Self-assessment of general health | Now some questions about your health. In general would you say your health is.... |
| 5/2013 | LEH026 | Num | H26 Self-assessment of general health | Now some questions about your health. In general would you say your health is.... |
| 6/2014 | LFH026 | Num | H26 Self-assessment of general health | Now some questions about your (physical and mental) health. In general would you say your health is.... |
| 7/2015 | LGH026 | Num | H26 Self-assessment of general health | Now some questions about your health. In general would you say your health is.... |
| 8/2016 | LHH026 | Num | H26 Self-assessment of general health | Now some questions about your physical and mental health. In general would you say your health is.... |
| 9/2017 | LIH026 | Num | H26 Self-assessment of general health | Now some questions about your health. |
| 10/2018 | LJH026 | Num | H26 Self-assessment of general health | Now some questions about your health. |
| 11/2019 | LKH026 | Num | H26 Self-assessment of general health | Now some questions about your health. |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBH018 | 1 | 1 Excellent |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Very good |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Good |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fair |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Poor |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Can't say/Don't know |
| 4/2012 | LDH020 | 1 | 1 Excellent |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Very good |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Good |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fair |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Poor |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |
| 5/2013 | LEH026 | 1 | 1 Excellent |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Very good |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Good |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fair |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Poor |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |
| 6/2014 | LFH026 | 1 | 1 Excellent |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Very good |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Good |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fair |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Poor |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |
| 7/2015 | LGH026 | 1 | 1 Excellent |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Very good |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Good |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fair |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Poor |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |
| 8/2016 | LHH026 | 1 | 1 Excellent |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Very good |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Good |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fair |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Poor |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |
| 9/2017 | LIH026 | 1 | 1 Excellent |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Very good |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Good |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fair |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Poor |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |
| 10/2018 | LJH026 | 1 | 1 Excellent |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Very good |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Good |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fair |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Poor |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |
| 11/2019 | LKH026 | 1 | 1 Excellent |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Very good |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Good |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fair |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Poor |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBH018 | Total respondents |
| 4/2012 | LDH020 | Total respondents |
| 5/2013 | LEH026 | Total respondents |
| 6/2014 | LFH026 | Total respondents |
| 7/2015 | LGH026 | Total respondents |
| 8/2016 | LHH026 | Total respondents |
| 9/2017 | LIH026 | Total respondents |
| 10/2018 | LJH026 | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | LKH026 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Disability/health problem limits amount or type of work |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent's disability limits the amount or type of work they can do. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH027 | Num | H27 Disability or health problem which limits amount or type of work | Do you have any disability or health problem, that has lasted six months or more, which limits the amount or type of work or study you can do? |
| 7/2015 | LGH027 | Num | H27 Disability or health problem which limits amount or type of work | Do you have any disability or health problem, that has lasted six months or more, which limits the amount or type of work or study you can do? |
| 10/2018 | LJH028 | Num | H28 Disability or health problem which limits amount or type of work | Do you have any disability or health problem, that has lasted six months or more, which limits the amount or type of work or study you can do? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH027 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2015 | LGH027 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2018 | LJH028 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Refused |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH027 | Total respondents |
| 7/2015 | LGH027 | Total respondents |
| 10/2018 | LJH028 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Disability/health problem(s): Arms/legs/hands/feet/back or neck |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has any disability or health problem associated with their arms, legs, hands, feet, back, or neck, including arthritis or rheumatism. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH028A | Num | H28 Problems/disability with limbs/back/neck (incl. arthritis/rheumatism) | What disability or health problems do you have? Problems or disability connected with arms, legs, hands, feet, back or neck (including arthritis or rheumatism) |
| 7/2015 | LGH028A | Num | H28 Problems/disability with limbs/back/neck (incl. arthritis/rheumatism) | What disability or health problems do you have? Problems or disability connected with arms, legs, hands, feet, back or neck (including arthritis or rheumatism) |
| 10/2018 | LJH029A | Num | H29 Problems/disability with limbs/back/neck (incl. arthritis/rheumatism) | What disability or health problems do you have? Problems or disability connected with arms, legs, hands, feet, back or neck (including arthritis or rheumatism) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH028A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2015 | LGH028A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2018 | LJH029A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH028A | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGH028A | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJH029A | Disability or health problem (H28 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Disability/health problem(s): Seeing |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has any disability or health problem associated with their sight. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH028B | Num | H28 Difficulty in seeing | What disability or health problems do you have? Difficulty in seeing |
| 7/2015 | LGH028B | Num | H28 Difficulty in seeing | What disability or health problems do you have? Difficulty in seeing |
| 10/2018 | LJH029B | Num | H29 Difficulty in seeing | What disability or health problems do you have? Difficulty in seeing |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH028B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2015 | LGH028B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2018 | LJH029B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH028B | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGH028B | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJH029B | Disability or health problem (H28 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Disability/health problem(s): Hearing |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has any disability or health problem associated with their hearing. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH028C | Num | H28 Difficulty in hearing | What disability or health problems do you have? Difficulty in hearing |
| 7/2015 | LGH028C | Num | H28 Difficulty in hearing | What disability or health problems do you have? Difficulty in hearing |
| 10/2018 | LJH029C | Num | H29 Difficulty in hearing | What disability or health problems do you have? Difficulty in hearing |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH028C | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2015 | LGH028C | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2018 | LJH029C | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH028C | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGH028C | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJH029C | Disability or health problem (H28 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Disability/health problem(s): Skin/allergies |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has any disability or health problem such as skin conditions or allergies. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH028D | Num | H28 Skin conditions/allergies | What disability or health problems do you have? Skin conditions/allergies |
| 7/2015 | LGH028D | Num | H28 Skin conditions/allergies | What disability or health problems do you have? Skin conditions/allergies |
| 10/2018 | LJH029D | Num | H29 Skin conditions/allergies | What disability or health problems do you have? Skin conditions/allergies |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH028D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2015 | LGH028D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2018 | LJH029D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH028D | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGH028D | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJH029D | Disability or health problem (H28 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Disability/health problem(s): Breathing/asthma/bronchitis |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has any disability or health problem associated with their breathing, for example, asthma or bronchitis. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH028E | Num | H28 Chest or breathing problems/asthma/bronchitis | What disability or health problems do you have? Chest or breathing problems/asthma/bronchitis |
| 7/2015 | LGH028E | Num | H28 Chest or breathing problems/asthma/bronchitis | What disability or health problems do you have? Chest or breathing problems/asthma/bronchitis |
| 10/2018 | LJH029E | Num | H29 Chest or breathing problems/asthma/bronchitis | What disability or health problems do you have? Chest or breathing problems/asthma/bronchitis |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH028E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2015 | LGH028E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2018 | LJH029E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH028E | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGH028E | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJH029E | Disability or health problem (H28 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Disability/health problem(s): Heart/blood pressure |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has any disability or health problem associated with their heart, blood pressure or circulation. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH028F | Num | H28 Heart/blood pressure/blood circulation problems | What disability or health problems do you have? Heart/blood pressure/blood circulation problems |
| 7/2015 | LGH028F | Num | H28 Heart/blood pressure/blood circulation problems | What disability or health problems do you have? Heart/blood pressure/blood circulation problems |
| 10/2018 | LJH029F | Num | H29 Heart/blood pressure/blood circulation problems | What disability or health problems do you have? Heart/blood pressure/blood circulation problems |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH028F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2015 | LGH028F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2018 | LJH029F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH028F | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGH028F | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJH029F | Disability or health problem (H28 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Disability/health problem(s): Stomach/liver/kidney/digestive problem(s) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has any disability or health problem associated with their stomach, liver, kidney, or any digestive problems. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH028G | Num | H28 Stomach/liver/kidney/digestive problems | What disability or health problems do you have? Stomach/liver/kidney/digestive/problems |
| 7/2015 | LGH028G | Num | H28 Stomach/liver/kidney/digestive problems | What disability or health problems do you have? Stomach/liver/kidney/digestive/problems |
| 10/2018 | LJH029G | Num | H29 Stomach/liver/kidney/digestive problems | What disability or health problems do you have? Stomach/liver/kidney/digestive/problems |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH028G | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2015 | LGH028G | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2018 | LJH029G | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH028G | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGH028G | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJH029G | Disability or health problem (H28 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Disability/health problem(s): Diabetes |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has any disability or health problem such as diabetes. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH028H | Num | H28 Diabetes | What disability or health problems do you have? Diabetes |
| 7/2015 | LGH028H | Num | H28 Diabetes | What disability or health problems do you have? Diabetes |
| 10/2018 | LJH029H | Num | H29 Diabetes | What disability or health problems do you have? Diabetes |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH028H | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2015 | LGH028H | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2018 | LJH029H | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH028H | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGH028H | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJH029H | Disability or health problem (H28 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Disability/health problem(s): Mental health, nervous or emotional condition |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
|  |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH028I | Num | H28 Mental health/nervous or emotional condition | What disability or health problems do you have? Mental health, nervous or emotional condition |
| 7/2015 | LGH028I | Num | H28 Mental health/nervous or emotional condition | What disability or health problems do you have? Mental health, nervous or emotional condition |
| 10/2018 | LJH029I | Num | H29 Mental health/nervous or emotional condition | What disability or health problems do you have? Mental health, nervous or emotional condition |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH028I | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2015 | LGH028I | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2018 | LJH029I | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH028I | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGH028I | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJH029I | Disability or health problem (H28 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Disability/health problem(s): Epilepsy |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has any disability or health problem such as epilepsy. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH028J | Num | H28 Epilepsy | What disability or health problems do you have? Epilepsy |
| 7/2015 | LGH028J | Num | H28 Epilepsy | What disability or health problems do you have? Epilepsy |
| 10/2018 | LJH029J | Num | H29 Epilepsy | What disability or health problems do you have? Epilepsy |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH028J | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2015 | LGH028J | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2018 | LJH029J | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH028J | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGH028J | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJH029J | Disability or health problem (H28 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Disability/health problem(s): Dyslexia/other learning problem(s) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has any disability or health problem such as dyslexia or other learning problems. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH028K | Num | H28 Dyslexia/other learning problem | What disability or health problems do you have? Dyslexia/other learning problem |
| 7/2015 | LGH028K | Num | H28 Dyslexia/other learning problem | What disability or health problems do you have? Dyslexia/other learning problem |
| 10/2018 | LJH029K | Num | H29 Dyslexia/other learning problem | What disability or health problems do you have? Dyslexia/other learning problem |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH028K | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2015 | LGH028K | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2018 | LJH029K | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH028K | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGH028K | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJH029K | Disability or health problem (H28 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Disability/health problem(s): Chronic fatigue/post-viral syndromes |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has any disability or health problem such as chronic fatigue, post-viral syndromes, or glandular fever. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH028L | Num | H28 Chronic Fatigue/post viral syndromes/Glandular Fever | What disability or health problems do you have? Chronic Fatigue/post viral syndromes/Glandular Fever |
| 7/2015 | LGH028L | Num | H28 Chronic Fatigue/post viral syndromes/Glandular Fever | What disability or health problems do you have? Chronic Fatigue/post viral syndromes/Glandular Fever |
| 10/2018 | LJH029L | Num | H29 Chronic Fatigue / post viral syndromes / Glandular Fever | What disability or health problems do you have? Chronic Fatigue / post viral syndromes / Glandular Fever |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH028L | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2015 | LGH028L | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2018 | LJH029L | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH028L | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGH028L | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJH029L | Disability or health problem (H28 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Disability/health problem(s): Other problem(s) or disabilities |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has any other health problems or disabilities. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH028M | Num | H28 Other health problems or disabilities | What disability or health problems do you have? Other health problems or disabilities |
| 7/2015 | LGH028M | Num | H28 Other health problems or disabilities | What disability or health problems do you have? Other health problems or disabilities |
| 10/2018 | LJH029M | Num | H29 Other health problems or disabilities | What disability or health problems do you have? Other health problems or disabilities (SPECIFY\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH028M | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2015 | LGH028M | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2018 | LJH029M | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH028M | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGH028M | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJH029M | Disability or health problem (H28 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Disability/health problem(s): Don't know |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has any other health problems or disabilities. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2015 | LGH028N | Num | H28 - Don't know | What disability or health problems do you have? Prefer not to say |
| 10/2018 | LJH029N | Num | H29 - Don't know | What disability or health problems do you have? Prefer not to say |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2015 | LGH028N | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2018 | LJH029N | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2015 | LGH028N | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJH029N | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Disability/health problem(s): Prefer not to say |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent's refusal to answer the question about their disability/health problems. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2015 | LGH028O | Num | H28 - Refused | What disability or health problems do you have? Don't know |
| 10/2018 | LJH029O | Num | H29 - Refused | What disability or health problems do you have? Don't know |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2015 | LGH028O | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2018 | LJH029O | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2015 | LGH028O | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJH029O | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| You felt nervous |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how often the respondent felt nervous in the past 4 weeks. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2014 | LFH027A | Num | H27A Kessler Psychological Distress measures - nervous | In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: Nervous? |
| 8/2016 | LHH027A | Num | H27A Kessler Psychological Distress measures - nervous | In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: Nervous? |
| 11/2019 | LKH028A | Num | H28a Kessler Psychological Distress measures - nervous | In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: nervous? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2014 | LFH027A | 1 | 1 All of the time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Most of the time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Some of the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A little of the time |
|  |  | 5 | 5 None of the time |
| 8/2016 | LHH027A | 1 | 1 All of the time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Most of the time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Some of the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A little of the time |
|  |  | 5 | 5 None of the time |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Prefer not to answer |
| 11/2019 | LKH028A | 1 | 1 All of the time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Most of the time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Some of the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A little of the time |
|  |  | 5 | 5 None of the time |
|  |  | 98 | 98 Prefer not to answer |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2014 | LFH027A | Total respondents |
| 8/2016 | LHH027A | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | LKH028A | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| You felt hopeless |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how often the respondent felt hopeless in the past 4 weeks. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2014 | LFH027B | Num | H27B Kessler Psychological Distress measures - hopeless | In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: Hopeless? |
| 8/2016 | LHH027B | Num | H27B Kessler Psychological Distress measures - hopeless | In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: Hopeless? |
| 11/2019 | LKH028B | Num | H28b Kessler Psychological Distress measures - hopeless | In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: hopeless? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2014 | LFH027B | 1 | 1 All of the time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Most of the time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Some of the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A little of the time |
|  |  | 5 | 5 None of the time |
| 8/2016 | LHH027B | 1 | 1 All of the time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Most of the time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Some of the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A little of the time |
|  |  | 5 | 5 None of the time |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Prefer not to answer |
| 11/2019 | LKH028B | 1 | 1 All of the time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Most of the time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Some of the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A little of the time |
|  |  | 5 | 5 None of the time |
|  |  | 98 | 98 Prefer not to answer |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2014 | LFH027B | Total respondents |
| 8/2016 | LHH027B | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | LKH028B | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| You felt restless or fidgety |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how often the respondent felt restless or fidgety in the past 4 weeks. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2014 | LFH027C | Num | H27C Kessler Psychological Distress measures - restless or fidgety | In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: Restless or fidgety? |
| 8/2016 | LHH027C | Num | H27C Kessler Psychological Distress measures - restless or fidgety | In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: Restless or fidgety? |
| 11/2019 | LKH028C | Num | H28c Kessler Psychological Distress measures - restless or fidgety | In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: restless or fidgety? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2014 | LFH027C | 1 | 1 All of the time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Most of the time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Some of the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A little of the time |
|  |  | 5 | 5 None of the time |
| 8/2016 | LHH027C | 1 | 1 All of the time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Most of the time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Some of the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A little of the time |
|  |  | 5 | 5 None of the time |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Prefer not to answer |
| 11/2019 | LKH028C | 1 | 1 All of the time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Most of the time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Some of the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A little of the time |
|  |  | 5 | 5 None of the time |
|  |  | 98 | 98 Prefer not to answer |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2014 | LFH027C | Total respondents |
| 8/2016 | LHH027C | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | LKH028C | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| You felt that everything was an effort |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how often the respondent felt that everything was an effort in the past 4 weeks. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2014 | LFH027D | Num | H27D Kessler Psychological Distress measures - everything is an effort | In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: That everything was an effort? |
| 8/2016 | LHH027D | Num | H27D Kessler Psychological Distress measures - everything is an effort | In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: That everything was an effort? |
| 11/2019 | LKH028D | Num | H28d Kessler Psychological Distress measures - everything is an effort | In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: that everything was an effort? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2014 | LFH027D | 1 | 1 All of the time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Most of the time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Some of the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A little of the time |
|  |  | 5 | 5 None of the time |
| 8/2016 | LHH027D | 1 | 1 All of the time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Most of the time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Some of the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A little of the time |
|  |  | 5 | 5 None of the time |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Prefer not to answer |
| 11/2019 | LKH028D | 1 | 1 All of the time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Most of the time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Some of the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A little of the time |
|  |  | 5 | 5 None of the time |
|  |  | 98 | 98 Prefer not to answer |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2014 | LFH027D | Total respondents |
| 8/2016 | LHH027D | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | LKH028D | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| You felt so sad that nothing would cheer you up |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how often the respondent felt so sad that nothing would cheer them up in the past 4 weeks. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2014 | LFH027E | Num | H27E Kessler Psychological Distress measures - so sad nothing would cheer you up | In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: So sad that nothing would cheer you up? |
| 8/2016 | LHH027E | Num | H27E Kessler Psychological Distress measures - so sad nothing would cheer you up | In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: So sad that nothing would cheer you up? |
| 11/2019 | LKH028E | Num | H28e Kessler Psychological Distress measures - so sad nothing would cheer you up | In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: so sad that nothing would cheer you up? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2014 | LFH027E | 1 | 1 All of the time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Most of the time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Some of the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A little of the time |
|  |  | 5 | 5 None of the time |
| 8/2016 | LHH027E | 1 | 1 All of the time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Most of the time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Some of the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A little of the time |
|  |  | 5 | 5 None of the time |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Prefer not to answer |
| 11/2019 | LKH028E | 1 | 1 All of the time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Most of the time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Some of the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A little of the time |
|  |  | 5 | 5 None of the time |
|  |  | 98 | 98 Prefer not to answer |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2014 | LFH027E | Total respondents |
| 8/2016 | LHH027E | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | LKH028E | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| You felt worthless |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how often the respondent felt worthless in the past 4 weeks. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2014 | LFH027F | Num | H27F Kessler Psychological Distress measures - worthless | In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: Worthless? |
| 8/2016 | LHH027F | Num | H27F Kessler Psychological Distress measures - worthless | In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: Worthless? |
| 11/2019 | LKH028F | Num | H28f Kessler Psychological Distress measures - worthless | In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: worthless? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2014 | LFH027F | 1 | 1 All of the time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Most of the time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Some of the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A little of the time |
|  |  | 5 | 5 None of the time |
| 8/2016 | LHH027F | 1 | 1 All of the time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Most of the time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Some of the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A little of the time |
|  |  | 5 | 5 None of the time |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Prefer not to answer |
| 11/2019 | LKH028F | 1 | 1 All of the time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Most of the time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Some of the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A little of the time |
|  |  | 5 | 5 None of the time |
|  |  | 98 | 98 Prefer not to answer |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2014 | LFH027F | Total respondents |
| 8/2016 | LHH027F | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | LKH028F | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Health, living arrangements and finance: Government payments and income |

|  |
| --- |
| Youth Allowance/Newstart Allowance |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent currently receives Youth Allowance or Newstart Allowance. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBH016A | Num | H16A Govt payments - Youth allowance/Newstart allowance | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive? Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits/Newstart Allowance) |
| 3/2011 | LCH004A | Num | H4A Govt payments - Youth allowance/Newstart allowance | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive? Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits/Newstart Allowance) |
| 4/2012 | LDH017A | Num | H17A Government payments - Youth allowance/Newstart allowance | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits/Newstart Allowance) |
| 5/2013 | LEH017A | Num | H17A Government payments - Youth allowance/Newstart allowance | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits/Newstart Allowance) |
| 6/2014 | LFH017A | Num | H17A Government payments - Youth allowance/Newstart allowance | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits/Newstart Allowance) |
| 7/2015 | LGH017A | Num | H17A Government payments - Youth allowance/Newstart allowance | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits/Newstart Allowance) |
| 8/2016 | LHH017A | Num | H17A Government payments - Youth allowance/Newstart allowance | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits/Newstart Allowance) |
| 9/2017 | LIH017A | Num | H17A Government payments - Youth allowance/Newstart allowance | What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits / Newstart Allowance) |
| 10/2018 | LJH017A | Num | H17A Government payments - YA/NSA | What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits / Newstart Allowance) |
| 11/2019 | LKH017A | Num | H17A Government payments - YA/NSA | What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits / Newstart Allowance) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBH016A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 3/2011 | LCH004A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 4/2012 | LDH017A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 5/2013 | LEH017A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 6/2014 | LFH017A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2015 | LGH017A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 8/2016 | LHH017A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 9/2017 | LIH017A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2018 | LJH017A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 11/2019 | LKH017A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBH016A | Total respondents |
| 3/2011 | LCH004A | Total respondents |
| 4/2012 | LDH017A | Total respondents |
| 5/2013 | LEH017A | Total respondents |
| 6/2014 | LFH017A | Total respondents |
| 7/2015 | LGH017A | Total respondents |
| 8/2016 | LHH017A | Total respondents |
| 9/2017 | LIH017A | Total respondents |
| 10/2018 | LJH017A | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | LKH017A | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Parenting Payment |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent currently receives the Parenting Payment. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBH016B | Num | H16B Govt payments - Parenting payment | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive? Parenting payment |
| 3/2011 | LCH004B | Num | H4B Govt payments - Parenting payment | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive? Parenting payment |
| 4/2012 | LDH017B | Num | H17B Government payments - Parenting payment | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Parenting payment |
| 5/2013 | LEH017B | Num | H17B Government payments - Parenting payment | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Parenting payment |
| 6/2014 | LFH017B | Num | H17B Government payments - Parenting payment | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Parenting payment |
| 7/2015 | LGH017B | Num | H17B Government payments - Parenting payment | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Parenting payment |
| 8/2016 | LHH017B | Num | H17B Government payments - Parenting payment | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Parenting payment |
| 9/2017 | LIH017B | Num | H17B Government payments - Parenting payment | What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Parenting payment |
| 10/2018 | LJH017B | Num | H17B Government payments - Parenting payment | What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Parenting payment |
| 11/2019 | LKH017B | Num | H17B Government payments - Parenting payment | What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Parenting payment |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBH016B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 3/2011 | LCH004B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 4/2012 | LDH017B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 5/2013 | LEH017B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 6/2014 | LFH017B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2015 | LGH017B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 8/2016 | LHH017B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 9/2017 | LIH017B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2018 | LJH017B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 11/2019 | LKH017B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBH016B | Total respondents |
| 3/2011 | LCH004B | Total respondents |
| 4/2012 | LDH017B | Total respondents |
| 5/2013 | LEH017B | Total respondents |
| 6/2014 | LFH017B | Total respondents |
| 7/2015 | LGH017B | Total respondents |
| 8/2016 | LHH017B | Total respondents |
| 9/2017 | LIH017B | Total respondents |
| 10/2018 | LJH017B | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | LKH017B | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Sickness Allowance |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent is currently receiving the Sickness Allowance. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBH016C | Num | H16C Govt payments - Sickness Allowance | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive? Sickness Allowance |
| 3/2011 | LCH004C | Num | H4C Govt payments - Sickness Allowance | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive? Sickness Allowance |
| 4/2012 | LDH017C | Num | H17C Government payments - Sickness allowance | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Sickness Allowance |
| 5/2013 | LEH017C | Num | H17C Government payments - Sickness allowance | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Sickness Allowance |
| 6/2014 | LFH017C | Num | H17C Government payments - Sickness allowance | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Sickness Allowance |
| 7/2015 | LGH017C | Num | H17C Government payments - Sickness allowance | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Sickness Allowance |
| 8/2016 | LHH017C | Num | H17C Government payments - Sickness allowance | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Sickness Allowance |
| 9/2017 | LIH017C | Num | H17C Government payments - Sickness allowance | What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Sickness Allowance |
| 10/2018 | LJH017C | Num | H17C Government payments - Sickness allowance | What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Sickness Allowance |
| 11/2019 | LKH017C | Num | H17C Government payments - Sickness allowance | What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Sickness Allowance |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBH016C | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 3/2011 | LCH004C | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 4/2012 | LDH017C | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 5/2013 | LEH017C | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 6/2014 | LFH017C | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2015 | LGH017C | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 8/2016 | LHH017C | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 9/2017 | LIH017C | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2018 | LJH017C | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 11/2019 | LKH017C | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBH016C | Total respondents |
| 3/2011 | LCH004C | Total respondents |
| 4/2012 | LDH017C | Total respondents |
| 5/2013 | LEH017C | Total respondents |
| 6/2014 | LFH017C | Total respondents |
| 7/2015 | LGH017C | Total respondents |
| 8/2016 | LHH017C | Total respondents |
| 9/2017 | LIH017C | Total respondents |
| 10/2018 | LJH017C | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | LKH017C | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Disability Support Pension |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent is currently receiving the Disability Support Pension. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBH016D | Num | H16D Govt payments - Disability support pension | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive? Disability Support Pension |
| 3/2011 | LCH004D | Num | H4D Govt payments - Disability support pension | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive? Disability Support Pension |
| 4/2012 | LDH017D | Num | H17D Government payments - Disability support pension | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Disability Support Pension |
| 5/2013 | LEH017D | Num | H17D Government payments - Disability support pension | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Disability Support Pension |
| 6/2014 | LFH017D | Num | H17D Government payments - Disability support pension | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Disability Support Pension |
| 7/2015 | LGH017D | Num | H17D Government payments - Disability support pension | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Disability Support Pension |
| 8/2016 | LHH017D | Num | H17D Government payments - Disability support pension | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Disability Support Pension |
| 9/2017 | LIH017D | Num | H17D Government payments - Disability support pension | What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Disability Support Pension |
| 10/2018 | LJH017D | Num | H17D Government payments - DSP | What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Disability Support Pension |
| 11/2019 | LKH017D | Num | H17D Government payments - DSP | What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Disability Support Pension |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBH016D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 3/2011 | LCH004D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 4/2012 | LDH017D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 5/2013 | LEH017D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 6/2014 | LFH017D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2015 | LGH017D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 8/2016 | LHH017D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 9/2017 | LIH017D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2018 | LJH017D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 11/2019 | LKH017D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBH016D | Total respondents |
| 3/2011 | LCH004D | Total respondents |
| 4/2012 | LDH017D | Total respondents |
| 5/2013 | LEH017D | Total respondents |
| 6/2014 | LFH017D | Total respondents |
| 7/2015 | LGH017D | Total respondents |
| 8/2016 | LHH017D | Total respondents |
| 9/2017 | LIH017D | Total respondents |
| 10/2018 | LJH017D | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | LKH017D | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Family Tax Benefit |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent is currently receiving the Family Tax Benefit. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBH016E | Num | H16E Govt payments - Family tax benefit | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive? Family Tax Benefit |
| 3/2011 | LCH004E | Num | H4E Govt payments - Family tax benefit | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive? Family Tax Benefit |
| 4/2012 | LDH017E | Num | H17E Government payments - Family tax benefit | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Family Tax Benefit |
| 5/2013 | LEH017E | Num | H17E Government payments - Family tax benefit | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Family Tax Benefit |
| 6/2014 | LFH017E | Num | H17E Government payments - Family tax benefit | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Family Tax Benefit |
| 7/2015 | LGH017E | Num | H17E Government payments - Family tax benefit | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Family Tax Benefit |
| 8/2016 | LHH017E | Num | H17E Government payments - Family tax benefit | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Family Tax Benefit |
| 9/2017 | LIH017E | Num | H17E Government payments - Family tax benefit | What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Family Tax Benefit |
| 10/2018 | LJH017E | Num | H17E Government payments - FTB | What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Family Tax Benefit |
| 11/2019 | LKH017E | Num | H17E Government payments - FTB | What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Family Tax Benefit |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBH016E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 3/2011 | LCH004E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 4/2012 | LDH017E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 5/2013 | LEH017E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 6/2014 | LFH017E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2015 | LGH017E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 8/2016 | LHH017E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 9/2017 | LIH017E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2018 | LJH017E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 11/2019 | LKH017E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBH016E | Total respondents |
| 3/2011 | LCH004E | Total respondents |
| 4/2012 | LDH017E | Total respondents |
| 5/2013 | LEH017E | Total respondents |
| 6/2014 | LFH017E | Total respondents |
| 7/2015 | LGH017E | Total respondents |
| 8/2016 | LHH017E | Total respondents |
| 9/2017 | LIH017E | Total respondents |
| 10/2018 | LJH017E | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | LKH017E | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Rent Assistance |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the amount per year the respondent receives in Rent Assistance. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH017F | Num | H17F Government payments - Rent Assistance | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Rent Assistance |
| 5/2013 | LEH017F | Num | H17F Government payments - Rent Assistance | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Rent Assistance |
| 6/2014 | LFH017F | Num | H17F Government payments - Rent Assistance | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Rent Assistance |
| 7/2015 | LGH017F | Num | H17F Government payments - Rent Assistance | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Rent Assistance |
| 8/2016 | LHH017F | Num | H17F Government payments - Rent Assistance | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Rent Assistance |
| 9/2017 | LIH017F | Num | H17F Government payments - Rent Assistance | What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Rent Assistance |
| 10/2018 | LJH017F | Num | H17F Government payments - Rent Assistance | What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Rent Assistance |
| 11/2019 | LKH017F | Num | H17F Government payments - Rent Assistance | What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Rent Assistance |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH017F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 5/2013 | LEH017F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 6/2014 | LFH017F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2015 | LGH017F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 8/2016 | LHH017F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 9/2017 | LIH017F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2018 | LJH017F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 11/2019 | LKH017F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH017F | Total respondents |
| 5/2013 | LEH017F | Total respondents |
| 6/2014 | LFH017F | Total respondents |
| 7/2015 | LGH017F | Total respondents |
| 8/2016 | LHH017F | Total respondents |
| 9/2017 | LIH017F | Total respondents |
| 10/2018 | LJH017F | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | LKH017F | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Other government payment |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent is currently receiving any other government allowance. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBH016F | Num | H16F Govt payments - other | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive? Any other allowance (SPECIFY) |
| 3/2011 | LCH004F | Num | H4F Govt payments - other | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive? Any other allowance (SPECIFY) |
| 4/2012 | LDH017G | Num | H17G Government payments - Other | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Any other allowance (SPECIFY) |
| 5/2013 | LEH017G | Num | H17G Government payments - Other | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Any other allowance (SPECIFY) |
| 6/2014 | LFH017G | Num | H17G Government payments - Other | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Any other allowance (SPECIFY) |
| 7/2015 | LGH017G | Num | H17G Government payments - Other | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Any other allowance (SPECIFY) |
| 8/2016 | LHH017G | Num | H17G Government payments - Other | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Any other allowance (SPECIFY) |
| 9/2017 | LIH017G | Num | H17G Government payments - Other | What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Any other allowance (SPECIFY) |
| 10/2018 | LJH017G | Num | H17G Government payments - Other | What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Any other allowance (SPECIFY) |
| 11/2019 | LKH017G | Num | H17G Government payments - Other | What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Any other allowance (SPECIFY) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBH016F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 3/2011 | LCH004F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 4/2012 | LDH017G | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 5/2013 | LEH017G | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 6/2014 | LFH017G | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2015 | LGH017G | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 8/2016 | LHH017G | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 9/2017 | LIH017G | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2018 | LJH017G | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 11/2019 | LKH017G | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBH016F | Total respondents |
| 3/2011 | LCH004F | Total respondents |
| 4/2012 | LDH017G | Total respondents |
| 5/2013 | LEH017G | Total respondents |
| 6/2014 | LFH017G | Total respondents |
| 7/2015 | LGH017G | Total respondents |
| 8/2016 | LHH017G | Total respondents |
| 9/2017 | LIH017G | Total respondents |
| 10/2018 | LJH017G | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | LKH017G | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| None of these |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent is not currently receiving any government payments. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBH016G | Num | H16G Govt payments - none | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive? None of these |
| 3/2011 | LCH004G | Num | H4G Govt payments - none | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive? None of these |
| 4/2012 | LDH017H | Num | H17H Government payments - none | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? None of these |
| 5/2013 | LEH017H | Num | H17H Government payments - none | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? None of these |
| 6/2014 | LFH017H | Num | H17H Government payments - none | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? None of these |
| 7/2015 | LGH017H | Num | H17H Government payments - none | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? None of these |
| 8/2016 | LHH017H | Num | H17H Government payments - none | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? None of these |
| 9/2017 | LIH017H | Num | H17H Government payments - none | What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? NONE OF THESE |
| 10/2018 | LJH017H | Num | H17H Government payments - none | What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? NONE OF THESE |
| 11/2019 | LKH017H | Num | H17H Government payments - none | What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? NONE OF THESE |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBH016G | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 3/2011 | LCH004G | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 4/2012 | LDH017H | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 5/2013 | LEH017H | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 6/2014 | LFH017H | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2015 | LGH017H | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 8/2016 | LHH017H | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 9/2017 | LIH017H | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2018 | LJH017H | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 11/2019 | LKH017H | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBH016G | Total respondents |
| 3/2011 | LCH004G | Total respondents |
| 4/2012 | LDH017H | Total respondents |
| 5/2013 | LEH017H | Total respondents |
| 6/2014 | LFH017H | Total respondents |
| 7/2015 | LGH017H | Total respondents |
| 8/2016 | LHH017H | Total respondents |
| 9/2017 | LIH017H | Total respondents |
| 10/2018 | LJH017H | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | LKH017H | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Amount per fortnight received in government payments |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the amount per fortnight the respondent receives in government payments. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBH017 | Num | H17 Fortnightly government payment | How much per fortnight are you currently receiving in total from … (SAY ANSWER (S) FROM H16)? |
| 3/2011 | LCH005 | Num | H5 Fortnightly government payment | How much per fortnight are you currently receiving in total from ... (SAY ANSWER (S) FROM H4 a-d)? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBH017 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 3/2011 | LCH005 | NA | NA |
|  |  | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBH017 | Exclude if receiving no government payments (H16G = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCH005 | Receive YA/NSA/Parenting payment/Sickness allowance/DSP (H4A/B/C/D = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Amount per year received in government payments |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the amount per year the respondent receives in government payments. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCH006 | Num | H6 Annual government payment | How much per year are you currently receiving in total from ..... (SAY ANSWER (S) FROM H4 e-f)? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCH006 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCH006 | Receive FTB or other allowance (H4E/F = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Amount received: Youth Allowance/Newstart Allowance |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the amount of Youth Allowance/Newstart the respondent receives. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH019A | Num | H19A Amount of Youth allowance/Newstart allowance received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits/Newstart Allowance)? |
| 5/2013 | LEH019A | Num | H19A Amount of Youth allowance/Newstart allowance received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits/Newstart Allowance)? |
| 6/2014 | LFH019A | Num | H19A Amount of Youth allowance/Newstart allowance received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits/Newstart Allowance)? |
| 7/2015 | LGH019A | Num | H19A Amount of Youth allowance/Newstart allowance received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits/Newstart Allowance)? |
| 8/2016 | LHH019A | Num | H19A Amount of Youth allowance/Newstart allowance received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits/Newstart Allowance)? |
| 9/2017 | LIH019A | Num | H19A Amount of Youth allowance/Newstart allowance received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)?Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits / Newstart Allowance) |
| 10/2018 | LJH019A | Num | H19a Amount of YA/NSA received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits / Newstart Allowance) |
| 11/2019 | LKH019A | Num | H19a Amount of YA/NSA received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits / Newstart Allowance) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH019A | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 5/2013 | LEH019A | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 6/2014 | LFH019A | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 7/2015 | LGH019A | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 8/2016 | LHH019A | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 9/2017 | LIH019A | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 10/2018 | LJH019A | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 11/2019 | LKH019A | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH019A | Receive YA/NSA (H17A = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LEH019A | Receive YA/NSA (H17A = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFH019A | Receive YA/NSA (H17A = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGH019A | Receive YA/NSA (H17A = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHH019A | Receive YA/NSA (H17A = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LIH019A | Receive YA/NSA (H17A = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJH019A | Receive YA/NSA (H17A = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKH019A | Receive YA/NSA (H17A = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Amount received: Parenting Payment |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the amount of Parenting Payment the respondent receives. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH019B | Num | H19B Amount of Parenting Payment received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Parenting Payment? |
| 5/2013 | LEH019B | Num | H19B Amount of Parenting Payment received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Parenting Payment? |
| 6/2014 | LFH019B | Num | H19B Amount of Parenting Payment received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Parenting Payment? |
| 7/2015 | LGH019B | Num | H19B Amount of Parenting Payment received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Parenting Payment? |
| 8/2016 | LHH019B | Num | H19B Amount of Parenting Payment received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Parenting Payment? |
| 9/2017 | LIH019B | Num | H19B Amount of Parenting Payment received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? Parenting payment |
| 10/2018 | LJH019B | Num | H19b Amount of Parenting Payment received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? Parenting payment |
| 11/2019 | LKH019B | Num | H19b Amount of Parenting Payment received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? Parenting payment |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH019B | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 5/2013 | LEH019B | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 6/2014 | LFH019B | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 7/2015 | LGH019B | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 8/2016 | LHH019B | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 9/2017 | LIH019B | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 10/2018 | LJH019B | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 11/2019 | LKH019B | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH019B | Receive Parenting Payment (H17B = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LEH019B | Receive Parenting Payment (H17B = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFH019B | Receive Parenting Payment (H17B = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGH019B | Receive Parenting Payment (H17B = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHH019B | Receive Parenting Payment (H17B = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LIH019B | Receive Parenting Payment (H17B = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJH019B | Receive Parenting Payment (H17B = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKH019B | Receive Parenting Payment (H17B = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Amount received: Sickness Allowance |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the amount of Sickness Allowance the respondent receives. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH019C | Num | H19C Amount of Sickness Allowance received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Sickness Allowance? |
| 5/2013 | LEH019C | Num | H19C Amount of Sickness Allowance received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Sickness Allowance? |
| 6/2014 | LFH019C | Num | H19C Amount of Sickness Allowance received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Sickness Allowance? |
| 7/2015 | LGH019C | Num | H19C Amount of Sickness Allowance received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Sickness Allowance? |
| 8/2016 | LHH019C | Num | H19C Amount of Sickness Allowance received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Sickness Allowance? |
| 9/2017 | LIH019C | Num | H19C Amount of Sickness Allowance received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? Sickness Allowance |
| 10/2018 | LJH019C | Num | H19c Amount of Sickness Allowance received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? Sickness Allowance |
| 11/2019 | LKH019C | Num | H19c Amount of Sickness Allowance received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? Sickness Allowance |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH019C | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 5/2013 | LEH019C | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 6/2014 | LFH019C | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 7/2015 | LGH019C | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 8/2016 | LHH019C | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 9/2017 | LIH019C | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 10/2018 | LJH019C | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 11/2019 | LKH019C | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH019C | Receive Sickness Allowance (H17C = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LEH019C | Receive Sickness Allowance (H17C = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFH019C | Receive Sickness Allowance (H17C = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGH019C | Receive Sickness Allowance (H17C = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHH019C | Receive Sickness Allowance (H17C = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LIH019C | Receive Sickness Allowance (H17C = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJH019C | Receive Sickness Allowance (H17C = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKH019C | Receive Sickness Allowance (H17C = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Amount received: Disability Support Pension |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the amount of Disability Support Pension the respondent receives. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH019D | Num | H19D Amount of Disability support pension received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Disability Support Pension? |
| 5/2013 | LEH019D | Num | H19D Amount of Disability support pension received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Disability Support Pension? |
| 6/2014 | LFH019D | Num | H19D Amount of Disability support pension received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Disability Support Pension? |
| 7/2015 | LGH019D | Num | H19D Amount of Disability support pension received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Disability Support Pension? |
| 8/2016 | LHH019D | Num | H19D Amount of Disability support pension received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Disability Support Pension? |
| 9/2017 | LIH019D | Num | H19D Amount of Disability support pension received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? Disability Support Pension |
| 10/2018 | LJH019D | Num | H19d Amount of DSP received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? Disability Support Pension |
| 11/2019 | LKH019D | Num | H19d Amount of DSP received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? Disability Support Pension |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH019D | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 5/2013 | LEH019D | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 6/2014 | LFH019D | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 7/2015 | LGH019D | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 8/2016 | LHH019D | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 9/2017 | LIH019D | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 10/2018 | LJH019D | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 11/2019 | LKH019D | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH019D | Receive DSP (H17D = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LEH019D | Receive DSP (H17D = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFH019D | Receive DSP (H17D = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGH019D | Receive DSP (H17D = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHH019D | Receive DSP (H17D = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LIH019D | Receive DSP (H17D = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJH019D | Receive DSP (H17D = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKH019D | Receive DSP (H17D = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Amount received: Family Tax Benefit |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the amount of Family Tax Benefit the respondent receives. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH019E | Num | H19E Amount of Family tax benefit received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Family Tax Benefit? |
| 5/2013 | LEH019E | Num | H19E Amount of Family tax benefit received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Family Tax Benefit? |
| 6/2014 | LFH019E | Num | H19E Amount of Family tax benefit received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Family Tax Benefit? |
| 7/2015 | LGH019E | Num | H19E Amount of Family tax benefit received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Family Tax Benefit? |
| 8/2016 | LHH019E | Num | H19E Amount of Family tax benefit received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Family Tax Benefit? |
| 9/2017 | LIH019E | Num | H19E Amount of Family tax benefit received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)?. Family Tax Benefit |
| 10/2018 | LJH019E | Num | H19e Amount of FTB received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? Family Tax Benefit |
| 11/2019 | LKH019E | Num | H19e Amount of FTB received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? Family Tax Benefit |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH019E | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 5/2013 | LEH019E | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 6/2014 | LFH019E | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 7/2015 | LGH019E | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 8/2016 | LHH019E | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 9/2017 | LIH019E | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 10/2018 | LJH019E | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 11/2019 | LKH019E | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH019E | Receive FTB (H17E = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LEH019E | Receive FTB (H17E = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFH019E | Receive FTB (H17E = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGH019E | Receive FTB (H17E = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHH019E | Receive FTB (H17E = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LIH019E | Receive FTB (H17E = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJH019E | Receive FTB (H17E = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKH019E | Receive FTB (H17E = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Amount received: Rent Assistance |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the amount of Rent Assistance the respondent receives. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH019F | Num | H19F Amount of Rent Assistance received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Rent Assistance? |
| 5/2013 | LEH019F | Num | H19F Amount of Rent Assistance received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Rent Assistance? |
| 6/2014 | LFH019F | Num | H19F Amount of Rent Assistance received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Rent Assistance? |
| 7/2015 | LGH019F | Num | H19F Amount of Rent Assistance received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Rent Assistance? |
| 8/2016 | LHH019F | Num | H19F Amount of Rent Assistance received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Rent Assistance? |
| 9/2017 | LIH019F | Num | H19F Amount of Rent Assistance received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? Rent Assistance |
| 10/2018 | LJH019F | Num | H19f Amount of Rent Assistance received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? Rent Assistance |
| 11/2019 | LKH019F | Num | H19f Amount of Rent Assistance received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? Rent Assistance |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH019F | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 5/2013 | LEH019F | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 6/2014 | LFH019F | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 7/2015 | LGH019F | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 8/2016 | LHH019F | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 9/2017 | LIH019F | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 10/2018 | LJH019F | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 11/2019 | LKH019F | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH019F | Receive Rent Assistance (H17F = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LEH019F | Receive Rent Assistance (H17F = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFH019F | Receive Rent Assistance (H17F = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGH019F | Receive Rent Assistance (H17F = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHH019F | Receive Rent Assistance (H17F = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LIH019F | Receive Rent Assistance (H17F = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJH019F | Receive Rent Assistance (H17F = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKH019F | Receive Rent Assistance (H17F = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Amount received: Other government payment |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the amount of other government payment(s) the respondent receives. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH019G | Num | H19G Amount of other payment received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: any other allowance? |
| 5/2013 | LEH019G | Num | H19G Amount of other payment received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: any other allowance? |
| 6/2014 | LFH019G | Num | H19G Amount of other payment received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: any other allowance? |
| 7/2015 | LGH019G | Num | H19G Amount of other payment received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: any other allowance? |
| 8/2016 | LHH019G | Num | H19G Amount of other payment received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: any other allowance? |
| 9/2017 | LIH019G | Num | H19G Amount of other payment received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)?. Any other allowance (SPECIFY) |
| 10/2018 | LJH019G | Num | H19g Amount of other payment received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? Any other allowance (SPECIFY) |
| 11/2019 | LKH019G | Num | H19g Amount of other payment received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? Any other allowance (SPECIFY) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH019G | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 5/2013 | LEH019G | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 6/2014 | LFH019G | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 7/2015 | LGH019G | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 8/2016 | LHH019G | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 9/2017 | LIH019G | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 10/2018 | LJH019G | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 11/2019 | LKH019G | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH019G | Receive other payment (H17G = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LEH019G | Receive other payment (H17G = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFH019G | Receive other payment (H17G = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGH019G | Receive other payment (H17G = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHH019G | Receive other payment (H17G = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LIH019G | Receive other payment (H17G = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJH019G | Receive other payment (H17G = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKH019G | Receive other payment (H17G = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Frequency of receiving Youth Allowance/Newstart Allowance |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the frequency of receiving Youth Allowance or Newstart Allowance. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH018A | Num | H18A Frequency of receiving Youth allowance/Newstart allowance | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits/Newstart Allowance) |
| 5/2013 | LEH018A | Num | H18A Frequency of receiving Youth allowance/Newstart allowance | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits/Newstart Allowance) |
| 6/2014 | LFH018A | Num | H18A Frequency of receiving Youth allowance/Newstart allowance | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits/Newstart Allowance) |
| 7/2015 | LGH018A | Num | H18A Frequency of receiving Youth allowance/Newstart allowance | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits/Newstart Allowance) |
| 8/2016 | LHH018A | Num | H18A Frequency of receiving Youth allowance/Newstart allowance | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits/Newstart Allowance) |
| 9/2017 | LIH018A | Num | H18A Frequency of receiving Youth allowance/Newstart allowance | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits / Newstart Allowance) |
| 10/2018 | LJH018A | Num | H18a Frequency of receiving Youth Allowance/Newstart | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits / Newstart Allowance) |
| 11/2019 | LKH018A | Num | H18a Frequency of receiving Youth Allowance/Newstart | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits / Newstart Allowance) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH018A | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 5/2013 | LEH018A | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 6/2014 | LFH018A | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 7/2015 | LGH018A | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 8/2016 | LHH018A | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 9/2017 | LIH018A | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 10/2018 | LJH018A | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 11/2019 | LKH018A | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH018A | Receive YA/NSA (H17A = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LEH018A | Receive YA/NSA (H17A = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFH018A | Receive YA/NSA (H17A = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGH018A | Receive YA/NSA (H17A = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHH018A | Receive YA/NSA (H17A = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LIH018A | Receive YA/NSA (H17A = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJH018A | Receive YA/NSA (H17A = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKH018A | Receive YA/NSA (H17A = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Frequency of receiving Parenting Payment |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the frequency of receiving Parenting Payment. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH018B | Num | H18B Frequency of receiving Parenting payment | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Parenting payment |
| 5/2013 | LEH018B | Num | H18B Frequency of receiving Parenting payment | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Parenting payment |
| 6/2014 | LFH018B | Num | H18B Frequency of receiving Parenting payment | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Parenting payment |
| 7/2015 | LGH018B | Num | H18B Frequency of receiving Parenting payment | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Parenting payment |
| 8/2016 | LHH018B | Num | H18B Frequency of receiving Parenting payment | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Parenting payment |
| 9/2017 | LIH018B | Num | H18B Frequency of receiving Parenting payment | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Parenting payment |
| 10/2018 | LJH018B | Num | H18b Frequency of receiving Parenting payment | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Parenting payment |
| 11/2019 | LKH018B | Num | H18b Frequency of receiving Parenting payment | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Parenting payment |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH018B | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 5/2013 | LEH018B | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 6/2014 | LFH018B | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 7/2015 | LGH018B | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 8/2016 | LHH018B | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 9/2017 | LIH018B | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 10/2018 | LJH018B | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 11/2019 | LKH018B | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH018B | Receive Parenting Payment (H17B = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LEH018B | Receive Parenting Payment (H17B = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFH018B | Receive Parenting Payment (H17B = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGH018B | Receive Parenting Payment (H17B = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHH018B | Receive Parenting Payment (H17B = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LIH018B | Receive Parenting Payment (H17B = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJH018B | Receive Parenting Payment (H17B = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKH018B | Receive Parenting Payment (H17B = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Frequency of receiving Sickness Allowance |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the frequency of receiving Sickness Allowance. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH018C | Num | H18C Frequency of receiving Sickness Allowance | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Sickness Allowance |
| 5/2013 | LEH018C | Num | H18C Frequency of receiving Sickness Allowance | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Sickness Allowance |
| 6/2014 | LFH018C | Num | H18C Frequency of receiving Sickness Allowance | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Sickness Allowance |
| 7/2015 | LGH018C | Num | H18C Frequency of receiving Sickness Allowance | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Sickness Allowance |
| 8/2016 | LHH018C | Num | H18C Frequency of receiving Sickness Allowance | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Sickness Allowance |
| 9/2017 | LIH018C | Num | H18C Frequency of receiving Sickness Allowance | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Sickness Allowance |
| 10/2018 | LJH018C | Num | H18c Frequency of receiving Sickness Allowance | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Sickness Allowance |
| 11/2019 | LKH018C | Num | H18c Frequency of receiving Sickness Allowance | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Sickness Allowance |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH018C | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 5/2013 | LEH018C | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 6/2014 | LFH018C | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 7/2015 | LGH018C | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 8/2016 | LHH018C | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 9/2017 | LIH018C | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 10/2018 | LJH018C | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 11/2019 | LKH018C | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH018C | Receive Sickness Allowance (H17C = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LEH018C | Receive Sickness Allowance (H17C = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFH018C | Receive Sickness Allowance (H17C = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGH018C | Receive Sickness Allowance (H17C = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHH018C | Receive Sickness Allowance (H17C = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LIH018C | Receive Sickness Allowance (H17C = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJH018C | Receive Sickness Allowance (H17C = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKH018C | Receive Sickness Allowance (H17C = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Frequency of receiving Disability Support Pension |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the frequency of receiving Disability Support Pension. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH018D | Num | H18D Frequency of receiving Disability support pension | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Disability Support Pension |
| 5/2013 | LEH018D | Num | H18D Frequency of receiving Disability support pension | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Disability Support Pension |
| 6/2014 | LFH018D | Num | H18D Frequency of receiving Disability support pension | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Disability Support Pension |
| 7/2015 | LGH018D | Num | H18D Frequency of receiving Disability support pension | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Disability Support Pension |
| 8/2016 | LHH018D | Num | H18D Frequency of receiving Disability support pension | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Disability Support Pension |
| 9/2017 | LIH018D | Num | H18D Frequency of receiving Disability support pension | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Disability Support Pension |
| 10/2018 | LJH018D | Num | H18d Frequency of receiving Disability Support Pension | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Disability Support Pension |
| 11/2019 | LKH018D | Num | H18d Frequency of receiving Disability Support Pension | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Disability Support Pension |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH018D | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 5/2013 | LEH018D | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 6/2014 | LFH018D | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 7/2015 | LGH018D | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 8/2016 | LHH018D | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 9/2017 | LIH018D | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 10/2018 | LJH018D | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 11/2019 | LKH018D | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH018D | Receive DSP (H17D = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LEH018D | Receive DSP (H17D = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFH018D | Receive DSP (H17D = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGH018D | Receive DSP (H17D = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHH018D | Receive DSP (H17D = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LIH018D | Receive DSP (H17D = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJH018D | Receive DSP (H17D = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKH018D | Receive DSP (H17D = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Frequency of receiving Family Tax Benefit |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the frequency of receiving Family Tax Benefit. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH018E | Num | H18E Frequency of receiving Family tax benefit | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Family Tax Benefit |
| 5/2013 | LEH018E | Num | H18E Frequency of receiving Family tax benefit | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Family Tax Benefit |
| 6/2014 | LFH018E | Num | H18E Frequency of receiving Family tax benefit | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Family Tax Benefit |
| 7/2015 | LGH018E | Num | H18E Frequency of receiving Family tax benefit | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Family Tax Benefit |
| 8/2016 | LHH018E | Num | H18E Frequency of receiving Family tax benefit | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Family Tax Benefit |
| 9/2017 | LIH018E | Num | H18E Frequency of receiving Family tax benefit | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Family Tax Benefit |
| 10/2018 | LJH018E | Num | H18e Frequency of receiving Family Tax Benefit | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Family Tax Benefit |
| 11/2019 | LKH018E | Num | H18e Frequency of receiving Family Tax Benefit | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Family Tax Benefit |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH018E | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 5/2013 | LEH018E | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 6/2014 | LFH018E | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 7/2015 | LGH018E | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 8/2016 | LHH018E | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 9/2017 | LIH018E | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 10/2018 | LJH018E | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 11/2019 | LKH018E | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH018E | Receive FTB (H17E = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LEH018E | Receive FTB (H17E = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFH018E | Receive FTB (H17E = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGH018E | Receive FTB (H17E = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHH018E | Receive FTB (H17E = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LIH018E | Receive FTB (H17E = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJH018E | Receive FTB (H17E = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKH018E | Receive FTB (H17E = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Frequency of receiving Rent Assistance |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the frequency of receiving Rent Assistance. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH018F | Num | H18F Frequency of receiving Rent Assistance | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Rent Assistance |
| 5/2013 | LEH018F | Num | H18F Frequency of receiving Rent Assistance | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Rent Assistance |
| 6/2014 | LFH018F | Num | H18F Frequency of receiving Rent Assistance | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Rent Assistance |
| 7/2015 | LGH018F | Num | H18F Frequency of receiving Rent Assistance | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Rent Assistance |
| 8/2016 | LHH018F | Num | H18F Frequency of receiving Rent Assistance | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Rent Assistance |
| 9/2017 | LIH018F | Num | H18F Frequency of receiving Rent Assistance | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Rent Assistance |
| 10/2018 | LJH018F | Num | H18f Frequency of receiving Rent Assistance | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Rent Assistance |
| 11/2019 | LKH018F | Num | H18f Frequency of receiving Rent Assistance | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Rent Assistance |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH018F | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 5/2013 | LEH018F | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 6/2014 | LFH018F | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 7/2015 | LGH018F | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 8/2016 | LHH018F | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 9/2017 | LIH018F | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 10/2018 | LJH018F | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 11/2019 | LKH018F | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH018F | Receive Rent Assistance (H17F = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LEH018F | Receive Rent Assistance (H17F = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFH018F | Receive Rent Assistance (H17F = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGH018F | Receive Rent Assistance (H17F = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHH018F | Receive Rent Assistance (H17F = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LIH018F | Receive Rent Assistance (H17F = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJH018F | Receive Rent Assistance (H17F = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKH018F | Receive Rent Assistance (H17F = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Frequency of receiving other government payment |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the frequency of receiving other government payments. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH018G | Num | H18G Frequency of receiving other government payment | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Any other allowance (SPECIFY) |
| 5/2013 | LEH018G | Num | H18G Frequency of receiving other government payment | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Any other allowance (SPECIFY) |
| 6/2014 | LFH018G | Num | H18G Frequency of receiving other government payment | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Any other allowance (SPECIFY) |
| 7/2015 | LGH018G | Num | H18G Frequency of receiving other government payment | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Any other allowance (SPECIFY) |
| 8/2016 | LHH018G | Num | H18G Frequency of receiving other government payment | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Any other allowance (SPECIFY) |
| 9/2017 | LIH018G | Num | H18G Frequency of receiving other government payment | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Any other allowance (SPECIFY) |
| 10/2018 | LJH018G | Num | H18g Frequency of receiving other government payment | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Any other allowance (SPECIFY) |
| 11/2019 | LKH018G | Num | H18g Frequency of receiving other government payment | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Any other allowance (SPECIFY) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH018G | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 5/2013 | LEH018G | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 6/2014 | LFH018G | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 7/2015 | LGH018G | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 8/2016 | LHH018G | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 9/2017 | LIH018G | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 10/2018 | LJH018G | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 11/2019 | LKH018G | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH018G | Receive other payment (H17G = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LEH018G | Receive other payment (H17G = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFH018G | Receive other payment (H17G = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGH018G | Receive other payment (H17G = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHH018G | Receive other payment (H17G = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LIH018G | Receive other payment (H17G = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJH018G | Receive other payment (H17G = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKH018G | Receive other payment (H17G = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Health, living arrangements and finance: Housing payments |

|  |
| --- |
| Amount of housing payments |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the amount the respondent pays on housing payments. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH010 | Num | H10 Amount of payment for housing | How much do you (and your partner) pay each (week/fortnight/month)? |
| 5/2013 | LEH010 | Num | H10 Amount of payment for housing | How much do you (and your partner) pay each (week/fortnight/month)? |
| 6/2014 | LFH010 | Num | H10 Amount of payment for housing | How much do you (and your partner) pay each (week/fortnight/month)? |
| 7/2015 | LGH010 | Num | H10 Amount of payment for housing | How much do you (and your partner) pay each (week/fortnight/month)? |
| 8/2016 | LHH010 | Num | H10 Amount of payment for housing | How much do you (and your partner) pay each (week/fortnight/month)? |
| 9/2017 | LIH010 | Num | H10 Amount of payment for housing | How much do you (and your partner) pay each (week/fortnight/month)? |
| 10/2018 | LJH010 | Num | H10 Amount of payment for housing | How much do you (and your partner) pay each (week/fortnight/month)? |
| 11/2019 | LKH010 | Num | H10 Amount of payment for housing | How much do you (and your partner) pay each (week/fortnight/month)? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH010 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 5/2013 | LEH010 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 6/2014 | LFH010 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 7/2015 | LGH010 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 8/2016 | LHH010 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 9/2017 | LIH010 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 10/2018 | LJH010 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 11/2019 | LKH010 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH010 | Make payment for housing (H9 = 1-4) |
| 5/2013 | LEH010 | Make payment for housing (H9 = 1-4) |
| 6/2014 | LFH010 | Make payment for housing (H9 = 1-4) |
| 7/2015 | LGH010 | Make payment for housing (H9 = 1-4) |
| 8/2016 | LHH010 | Make payment for housing (H9 = 1-4) |
| 9/2017 | LIH010 | Make payment for housing (H9 = 1-4) |
| 10/2018 | LJH010 | Make payment for housing (H9 = 1-4) |
| 11/2019 | LKH010 | Make payment for housing (H9 = 1-4) |

|  |
| --- |
| Frequency of housing payments |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the frequency of housing payments. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH009 | Num | H9 Frequency of payments for housing | How often do you (and your partner) pay rent/board/make repayments on your own place? |
| 5/2013 | LEH009 | Num | H9 Frequency of payments for housing | How often do you (and your partner) pay rent/board/make repayments on your own place? |
| 6/2014 | LFH009 | Num | H9 Frequency of payments for housing | How often do you (and your partner) pay rent/board/make repayments on your own place? |
| 7/2015 | LGH009 | Num | H9 Frequency of payments for housing | How often do you (and your partner) pay rent/board/make repayments on your own place? |
| 8/2016 | LHH009 | Num | H9 Frequency of payments for housing | How often do you (and your partner) pay rent/board/make repayments on your own place? |
| 9/2017 | LIH009 | Num | H9 Frequency of payments for housing | How often do you (and your partner) (pay rent/board/make repayments on your own place) |
| 10/2018 | LJH009 | Num | H9 Frequency of payments for housing | How often do you (and your partner) (pay rent/board/make repayments on your own place) |
| 11/2019 | LKH009 | Num | H9 Frequency of payments for housing | How often do you (and your partner) (pay rent/board/make repayments on your own place) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH009 | 1 | 1 Once a week |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Once a fortnight |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Once a month |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't pay rent/board |
| 5/2013 | LEH009 | 1 | 1 Once a week |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Once a fortnight |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Once a month |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't pay rent/board |
| 6/2014 | LFH009 | 1 | 1 Once a week |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Once a fortnight |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Once a month |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't pay rent/board |
| 7/2015 | LGH009 | 1 | 1 Once a week |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Once a fortnight |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Once a month |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't pay rent/board |
| 8/2016 | LHH009 | 1 | 1 Once a week |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Once a fortnight |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Once a month |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't pay rent/board |
| 9/2017 | LIH009 | 1 | 1 Once a week |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Once a fortnight |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Once a month |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't pay rent/board |
| 10/2018 | LJH009 | 1 | 1 Once a week |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Once a fortnight |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Once a month |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't pay rent/board |
| 11/2019 | LKH009 | 1 | 1 Once a week |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Once a fortnight |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Once a month |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't pay rent/board |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDH009 | Living in shared/rented/mortgaged accommodation or as a boarder (H6 = 1-3 or 5) |
| 5/2013 | LEH009 | Living in shared/rented/mortgaged accommodation or as a boarder (H6 = 1-3 or 5) |
| 6/2014 | LFH009 | Living in shared/rented/mortgaged accommodation or as a boarder (H6 = 1-3 or 5) |
| 7/2015 | LGH009 | Living in shared/rented/mortgaged accommodation or as a boarder (H6 = 1-3 or 5) |
| 8/2016 | LHH009 | Living in shared/rented/mortgaged accommodation or as a boarder (H6 = 1-3 or 5) |
| 9/2017 | LIH009 | Living in shared/rented/mortgaged accommodation or as a boarder (H6 = 1-3 or 5) |
| 10/2018 | LJH009 | Living in shared/rented/mortgaged accommodation or as a boarder (H6 = 1-3 or 5) |
| 11/2019 | LKH009 | Living in shared/rented/mortgaged accommodation or as a boarder (H6 = 1-3 or 5) |

|  |
| --- |
| Health, living arrangements and finance: Finance |

|  |
| --- |
| Use of credit card |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has any credit cards that require a monthly payment. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH020 | Num | H20 Use of monthly payment credit card | Do you personally have any credit cards or store cards of the kind that require you to make a monthly payment? |
| 6/2014 | LFH020 | Num | H20 Use of monthly payment credit card | Do you personally have any credit cards or store cards of the kind that require you to make a monthly payment? |
| 7/2015 | LGH020 | Num | H20 Use of monthly payment credit card | Do you personally have any credit cards or store cards of the kind that require you to make a monthly payment? |
| 8/2016 | LHH020 | Num | H20 Use of monthly payment credit card | Do you personally have any credit cards or store cards of the kind that require you to make a monthly payment? |
| 9/2017 | LIH020 | Num | H20 Use of monthly payment credit card | Do you personally have any credit cards or store cards of the kind that require you to make a monthly payment? |
| 10/2018 | LJH020 | Num | H20 Use of monthly payment credit card | Do you personally have any credit cards or store cards of the kind that require you to make a monthly payment? |
| 11/2019 | LKH020 | Num | H20 Use of monthly payment credit card | Do you personally have any credit cards or store cards of the kind that require you to make a monthly payment? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH020 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Have a card but don't use it |
| 6/2014 | LFH020 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Have a card but don't use it |
| 7/2015 | LGH020 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Have a card but don't use it |
| 8/2016 | LHH020 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Have a card but don't use it |
| 9/2017 | LIH020 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Have a card but don't use it |
| 10/2018 | LJH020 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Have a card but don't use it |
| 11/2019 | LKH020 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Have a card but don't use it |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH020 | Total respondents |
| 6/2014 | LFH020 | Total respondents |
| 7/2015 | LGH020 | Total respondents |
| 8/2016 | LHH020 | Total respondents |
| 9/2017 | LIH020 | Total respondents |
| 10/2018 | LJH020 | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | LKH020 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Frequency of clearing debt on credit card |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the frequency the respondent is able to clear debt. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH021 | Num | H21 Frequency of clearing debt on credit card | How often do you pay the whole amount you personally owe on credit cards, rather than just a part of it? |
| 6/2014 | LFH021 | Num | H21 Frequency of clearing debt on credit card | How often do you pay the whole amount you personally owe on credit cards, rather than just a part of it? |
| 7/2015 | LGH021 | Num | H21 Frequency of clearing debt on credit card | How often do you pay the whole amount you personally owe on credit cards, rather than just a part of it? |
| 8/2016 | LHH021 | Num | H21 Frequency of clearing debt on credit card | How often do you pay the whole amount you personally owe on credit cards, rather than just a part of it? |
| 9/2017 | LIH021 | Num | H21 Frequency of clearing debt on credit card | How often do you pay the whole amount you personally owe on credit cards, rather than just a part of it? |
| 10/2018 | LJH021 | Num | H21 Frequency of clearing debt on credit card | How often do you pay the whole amount you personally owe on credit cards, rather than just a part of it? |
| 11/2019 | LKH021 | Num | H21 Frequency of clearing debt on credit card | How often do you pay the whole amount you personally owe on credit cards, rather than just a part of it? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH021 | 1 | 1 Hardly ever or never |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very often |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About half the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Most months |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Always or almost always |
| 6/2014 | LFH021 | 1 | 1 Hardly ever or never |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very often |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About half the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Most months |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Always or almost always |
| 7/2015 | LGH021 | 1 | 1 Hardly ever or never |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very often |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About half the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Most months |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Always or almost always |
| 8/2016 | LHH021 | 1 | 1 Hardly ever or never |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very often |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About half the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Most months |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Always or almost always |
| 9/2017 | LIH021 | 1 | 1 Hardly ever or never |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very often |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About half the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Most months |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Always or almost always |
| 10/2018 | LJH021 | 1 | 1 Hardly ever or never |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very often |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About half the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Most months |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Always or almost always |
| 11/2019 | LKH021 | 1 | 1 Hardly ever or never |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very often |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About half the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Most months |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Always or almost always |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH021 | Have monthly payment credit card (H20 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFH021 | Have monthly payment credit card (H20 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGH021 | Have monthly payment credit card (H20 = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHH021 | Have monthly payment credit card (H20 = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LIH021 | Have monthly payment credit card (H20 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJH021 | Have monthly payment credit card (H20 = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKH021 | Have monthly payment credit card (H20 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Able to save money |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent the respondent is able to save money. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH023 | Num | H23 Able to save money | Generally speaking, are you able to save money? |
| 6/2014 | LFH023 | Num | H23 Able to save money | Generally speaking, are you able to save money? |
| 7/2015 | LGH023 | Num | H23 Able to save money | Generally speaking, are you able to save money? |
| 8/2016 | LHH023 | Num | H23 Able to save money | Generally speaking, are you able to save money? |
| 9/2017 | LIH023 | Num | H23 Able to save money | Generally speaking, are you able to save money? |
| 10/2018 | LJH023 | Num | H23 Able to save money | Generally speaking, are you able to save money? |
| 11/2019 | LKH023 | Num | H23 Able to save money | Generally speaking, are you able to save money? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH023 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2014 | LFH023 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2015 | LGH023 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2016 | LHH023 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2017 | LIH023 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2018 | LJH023 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2019 | LKH023 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH023 | Total respondents |
| 6/2014 | LFH023 | Total respondents |
| 7/2015 | LGH023 | Total respondents |
| 8/2016 | LHH023 | Total respondents |
| 9/2017 | LIH023 | Total respondents |
| 10/2018 | LJH023 | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | LKH023 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Frequency of saving money |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the frequency the respondent is able to save money. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH024 | Num | H24 Frequency of saving money | Would you say you can save fairly regularly or only occasionally? |
| 6/2014 | LFH024 | Num | H24 Frequency of saving money | Would you say you can save fairly regularly or only occasionally? |
| 7/2015 | LGH024 | Num | H24 Frequency of saving money | Would you say you can save fairly regularly or only occasionally? |
| 8/2016 | LHH024 | Num | H24 Frequency of saving money | Would you say you can save fairly regularly or only occasionally? |
| 9/2017 | LIH024 | Num | H24 Frequency of saving money | Would you say you can save fairly regularly or only occasionally? |
| 10/2018 | LJH024 | Num | H24 Frequency of saving money | Would you say you can save fairly regularly or only occasionally? |
| 11/2019 | LKH024 | Num | H24 Frequency of saving money | Would you say you can save fairly regularly or only occasionally? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH024 | 1 | 1 Fairly regularly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Only occasionally |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know/Can't say |
| 6/2014 | LFH024 | 1 | 1 Fairly regularly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Only occasionally |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know/Can't say |
| 7/2015 | LGH024 | 1 | 1 Fairly regularly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Only occasionally |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know/Can't say |
| 8/2016 | LHH024 | 1 | 1 Fairly regularly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Only occasionally |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know/Can't say |
| 9/2017 | LIH024 | 1 | 1 Fairly regularly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Only occasionally |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know/Can't say |
| 10/2018 | LJH024 | 1 | 1 Fairly regularly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Only occasionally |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know/Can't say |
| 11/2019 | LKH024 | 1 | 1 Fairly regularly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Only occasionally |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know/Can't say |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH024 | Able to save money (H23 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFH024 | Able to save money (H23 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGH024 | Able to save money (H23 = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHH024 | Able to save money (H23 = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LIH024 | Able to save money (H23 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJH024 | Able to save money (H23 = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKH024 | Able to save money (H23 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Managing financially |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent is managing financially. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH025 | Num | H25 Managing financially | So, in a typical month, how well do you manage financially? Is it generally difficult or easy? |
| 6/2014 | LFH025 | Num | H25 Managing financially | So, in a typical month, how well do you manage financially? Is it generally difficult or easy? |
| 7/2015 | LGH025 | Num | H25 Managing financially | So, in a typical month, how well do you manage financially? Is it generally difficult or easy? |
| 8/2016 | LHH025 | Num | H25 Managing financially | So, in a typical month, how well do you manage financially? Is it generally difficult or easy? |
| 9/2017 | LIH025 | Num | H25 Managing financially | So, in a typical month, how well do you manage financially? Is it generally difficult or easy? (PROBE FOR LEVEL OF DIFFICULTY/EASE) |
| 10/2018 | LJH025 | Num | H25 Managing financially | So, in a typical month, how well do you manage financially? Is it generally difficult or easy? (PROBE FOR LEVEL OF DIFFICULTY/EASE) |
| 11/2019 | LKH025 | Num | H25 Managing financially | So, in a typical month, how well do you manage financially? Is it generally difficult or easy? (PROBE FOR LEVEL OF DIFFICULTY/EASE) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH025 | 1 | 1 Very difficult |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly difficult |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Neither difficult nor easy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fairly easy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Very easy |
| 6/2014 | LFH025 | 1 | 1 Very difficult |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly difficult |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Neither difficult nor easy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fairly easy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Very easy |
| 7/2015 | LGH025 | 1 | 1 Very difficult |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly difficult |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Neither difficult nor easy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fairly easy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Very easy |
| 8/2016 | LHH025 | 1 | 1 Very difficult |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly difficult |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Neither difficult nor easy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fairly easy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Very easy |
| 9/2017 | LIH025 | 1 | 1 Very difficult |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly difficult |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Neither difficult nor easy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fairly easy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Very easy |
| 10/2018 | LJH025 | 1 | 1 Very difficult |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly difficult |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Neither difficult nor easy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fairly easy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Very easy |
| 11/2019 | LKH025 | 1 | 1 Very difficult |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly difficult |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Neither difficult nor easy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fairly easy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Very easy |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH025 | Total respondents |
| 6/2014 | LFH025 | Total respondents |
| 7/2015 | LGH025 | Total respondents |
| 8/2016 | LHH025 | Total respondents |
| 9/2017 | LIH025 | Total respondents |
| 10/2018 | LJH025 | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | LKH025 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Shortage of money: Sold something because you needed money |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has sold something in the past year because of a shortage of money. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH022A | Num | H22A You sold something because you needed money | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You sold something because you needed money |
| 6/2014 | LFH022A | Num | H22A You sold something because you needed money | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You sold something because you needed money |
| 7/2015 | LGH022A | Num | H22A You sold something because you needed money | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You sold something because you needed money |
| 8/2016 | LHH022A | Num | H22A You sold something because you needed money | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You sold something because you needed money |
| 9/2017 | LIH022A | Num | H22A You sold something because you needed money | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You sold something because you needed money |
| 10/2018 | LJH022A | Num | H22A You sold something because you needed money | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You sold something because you needed money |
| 11/2019 | LKH022A | Num | H22A You sold something because you needed money | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You sold something because you needed money |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH022A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2014 | LFH022A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2015 | LGH022A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2016 | LHH022A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2017 | LIH022A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2018 | LJH022A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2019 | LKH022A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH022A | Total respondents |
| 6/2014 | LFH022A | Total respondents |
| 7/2015 | LGH022A | Total respondents |
| 8/2016 | LHH022A | Total respondents |
| 9/2017 | LIH022A | Total respondents |
| 10/2018 | LJH022A | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | LKH022A | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Shortage of money: Went without meals |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent went without meals in the past year because of a shortage of money. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH022B | Num | H22B You went without meals | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You went without meals |
| 6/2014 | LFH022B | Num | H22B You went without meals | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You went without meals |
| 7/2015 | LGH022B | Num | H22B You went without meals | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You went without meals |
| 8/2016 | LHH022B | Num | H22B You went without meals | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You went without meals |
| 9/2017 | LIH022B | Num | H22B You went without meals | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You went without meals |
| 10/2018 | LJH022B | Num | H22B You went without meals | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You went without meals |
| 11/2019 | LKH022B | Num | H22B You went without meals | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You went without meals |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH022B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2014 | LFH022B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2015 | LGH022B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2016 | LHH022B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2017 | LIH022B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2018 | LJH022B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2019 | LKH022B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH022B | Total respondents |
| 6/2014 | LFH022B | Total respondents |
| 7/2015 | LGH022B | Total respondents |
| 8/2016 | LHH022B | Total respondents |
| 9/2017 | LIH022B | Total respondents |
| 10/2018 | LJH022B | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | LKH022B | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Shortage of money: Had to ask family or friends for money |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent had to ask family or friends for money in the past year because of a shortage of money. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH022C | Num | H22C You had to ask family or friends for money | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to ask family or friends for money |
| 6/2014 | LFH022C | Num | H22C You had to ask family or friends for money | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to ask family or friends for money |
| 7/2015 | LGH022C | Num | H22C You had to ask family or friends for money | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to ask family or friends for money |
| 8/2016 | LHH022C | Num | H22C You had to ask family or friends for money | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to ask family or friends for money |
| 9/2017 | LIH022C | Num | H22C You had to ask family or friends for money | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to ask family or friends for money |
| 10/2018 | LJH022C | Num | H22C You had to ask family or friends for money | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to ask family or friends for money |
| 11/2019 | LKH022C | Num | H22C You had to ask family or friends for money | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to ask family or friends for money |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH022C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2014 | LFH022C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2015 | LGH022C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2016 | LHH022C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2017 | LIH022C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2018 | LJH022C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2019 | LKH022C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH022C | Total respondents |
| 6/2014 | LFH022C | Total respondents |
| 7/2015 | LGH022C | Total respondents |
| 8/2016 | LHH022C | Total respondents |
| 9/2017 | LIH022C | Total respondents |
| 10/2018 | LJH022C | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | LKH022C | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Shortage of money: Had to borrow money |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent had to borrow money just to live on in the past year because of a shortage of money. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH022D | Num | H22D You had to borrow money just to live on | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to borrow money just to live on |
| 6/2014 | LFH022D | Num | H22D You had to borrow money just to live on | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to borrow money just to live on |
| 7/2015 | LGH022D | Num | H22D You had to borrow money just to live on | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to borrow money just to live on |
| 8/2016 | LHH022D | Num | H22D You had to borrow money just to live on | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to borrow money just to live on |
| 9/2017 | LIH022D | Num | H22D You had to borrow money just to live on | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to borrow money just to live on |
| 10/2018 | LJH022D | Num | H22D You had to borrow money just to live on | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to borrow money just to live on |
| 11/2019 | LKH022D | Num | H22D You had to borrow money just to live on | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to borrow money just to live on |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH022D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2014 | LFH022D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2015 | LGH022D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2016 | LHH022D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2017 | LIH022D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2018 | LJH022D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2019 | LKH022D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH022D | Total respondents |
| 6/2014 | LFH022D | Total respondents |
| 7/2015 | LGH022D | Total respondents |
| 8/2016 | LHH022D | Total respondents |
| 9/2017 | LIH022D | Total respondents |
| 10/2018 | LJH022D | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | LKH022D | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Shortage of money: Didn't get medicines or go to a doctor |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent didn't get medicines or go to a doctor in the past year because of a shortage of money. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH022E | Num | H22E Didn't get medicines or go to a doctor | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You didn't get medicines or go to a doctor when you needed to |
| 6/2014 | LFH022E | Num | H22E Didn't get medicines or go to a doctor | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You didn't get medicines or go to a doctor when you needed to |
| 7/2015 | LGH022E | Num | H22E Didn't get medicines or go to a doctor | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You didn't get medicines or go to a doctor when you needed to |
| 8/2016 | LHH022E | Num | H22E Didn't get medicines or go to a doctor | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You didn't get medicines or go to a doctor when you needed to |
| 9/2017 | LIH022E | Num | H22E Didn't get medicines or go to a doctor | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You didn't get medicines or go to a doctor when you needed to |
| 10/2018 | LJH022E | Num | H22E Didn't get medicines or go to a doctor | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You didn't get medicines or go to a doctor when you needed to |
| 11/2019 | LKH022E | Num | H22E Didn't get medicines or go to a doctor | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You didn't get medicines or go to a doctor when you needed to |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH022E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2014 | LFH022E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2015 | LGH022E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2016 | LHH022E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2017 | LIH022E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2018 | LJH022E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2019 | LKH022E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH022E | Total respondents |
| 6/2014 | LFH022E | Total respondents |
| 7/2015 | LGH022E | Total respondents |
| 8/2016 | LHH022E | Total respondents |
| 9/2017 | LIH022E | Total respondents |
| 10/2018 | LJH022E | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | LKH022E | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Shortage of money: Couldn't buy text books or other study materials |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent couldn't buy text books or other study materials in the past year because of a shortage of money. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH022F | Num | H22F You couldn't buy text books or other study materials | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy text books or other study materials. |
| 6/2014 | LFH022F | Num | H22F You couldn't buy text books or other study materials | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy text books or other study materials. |
| 7/2015 | LGH022F | Num | H22F You couldn't buy text books or other study materials | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy text books or other study materials. |
| 8/2016 | LHH022F | Num | H22F You couldn't buy text books or other study materials | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy text books or other study materials. |
| 9/2017 | LIH022F | Num | H22F You couldn't buy text books or other study materials | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy text books or other study materials |
| 10/2018 | LJH022F | Num | H22F You couldn't buy text books or other study materials | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy text books or other study materials |
| 11/2019 | LKH022F | Num | H22F You couldn't buy text books or other study materials | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy text books or other study materials |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH022F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2014 | LFH022F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2015 | LGH022F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2016 | LHH022F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2017 | LIH022F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2018 | LJH022F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2019 | LKH022F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH022F | Total respondents |
| 6/2014 | LFH022F | Total respondents |
| 7/2015 | LGH022F | Total respondents |
| 8/2016 | LHH022F | Total respondents |
| 9/2017 | LIH022F | Total respondents |
| 10/2018 | LJH022F | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | LKH022F | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Shortage of money: Couldn't buy other things you needed |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent couldn't buy other things they needed in the past year because of a shortage of money. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH022G | Num | H22G You couldn't buy other things you needed | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy other things you needed. |
| 6/2014 | LFH022G | Num | H22G You couldn't buy other things you needed | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy other things you needed. |
| 7/2015 | LGH022G | Num | H22G You couldn't buy other things you needed | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy other things you needed. |
| 8/2016 | LHH022G | Num | H22G You couldn't buy other things you needed | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy other things you needed. |
| 9/2017 | LIH022G | Num | H22G You couldn't buy other things you needed | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy other things you needed |
| 10/2018 | LJH022G | Num | H22G You couldn't buy other things you needed | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy other things you needed |
| 11/2019 | LKH022G | Num | H22G You couldn't buy other things you needed | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy other things you needed |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH022G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2014 | LFH022G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2015 | LGH022G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2016 | LHH022G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2017 | LIH022G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2018 | LJH022G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2019 | LKH022G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH022G | Total respondents |
| 6/2014 | LFH022G | Total respondents |
| 7/2015 | LGH022G | Total respondents |
| 8/2016 | LHH022G | Total respondents |
| 9/2017 | LIH022G | Total respondents |
| 10/2018 | LJH022G | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | LKH022G | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Shortage of money: Couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills in the past year because of a shortage of money. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH022H | Num | H22H You couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills on time | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay electricity gas or telephone bills on time |
| 6/2014 | LFH022H | Num | H22H You couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills on time | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay electricity gas or telephone bills on time |
| 7/2015 | LGH022H | Num | H22H You couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills on time | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay electricity gas or telephone bills on time |
| 8/2016 | LHH022H | Num | H22H You couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills on time | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay electricity gas or telephone bills on time |
| 9/2017 | LIH022H | Num | H22H You couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills on time | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay electricity gas or telephone bills on time |
| 10/2018 | LJH022H | Num | H22H You couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills on time | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay electricity gas or telephone bills on time |
| 11/2019 | LKH022H | Num | H22H You couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills on time | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay electricity gas or telephone bills on time |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH022H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2014 | LFH022H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2015 | LGH022H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2016 | LHH022H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2017 | LIH022H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2018 | LJH022H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2019 | LKH022H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH022H | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 6/2014 | LFH022H | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 7/2015 | LGH022H | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 8/2016 | LHH022H | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 9/2017 | LIH022H | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 10/2018 | LJH022H | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 11/2019 | LKH022H | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Shortage of money: Couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time in the past year because of a shortage of money. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH022I | Num | H22I You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time |
| 6/2014 | LFH022I | Num | H22I You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time |
| 7/2015 | LGH022I | Num | H22I You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time |
| 8/2016 | LHH022I | Num | H22I You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time |
| 9/2017 | LIH022I | Num | H22I You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time |
| 10/2018 | LJH022I | Num | H22I You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time |
| 11/2019 | LKH022I | Num | H22I You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH022I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2014 | LFH022I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2015 | LGH022I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2016 | LHH022I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2017 | LIH022I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2018 | LJH022I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2019 | LKH022I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH022I | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 6/2014 | LFH022I | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 7/2015 | LGH022I | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 8/2016 | LHH022I | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 9/2017 | LIH022I | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 10/2018 | LJH022I | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 11/2019 | LKH022I | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Shortage of money: Couldn't afford to heat your home |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent couldn't afford to heat their home in the past year because of a shortage of money. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH022J | Num | H22J You couldn't afford to heat your home | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't afford to heat your home |
| 6/2014 | LFH022J | Num | H22J You couldn't afford to heat your home | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't afford to heat your home |
| 7/2015 | LGH022J | Num | H22J You couldn't afford to heat your home | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't afford to heat your home |
| 8/2016 | LHH022J | Num | H22J You couldn't afford to heat your home | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't afford to heat your home |
| 9/2017 | LIH022J | Num | H22J You couldn't afford to heat your home | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't afford to heat your home |
| 10/2018 | LJH022J | Num | H22J You couldn't afford to heat your home | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't afford to heat your home |
| 11/2019 | LKH022J | Num | H22J You couldn't afford to heat your home | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't afford to heat your home |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH022J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2014 | LFH022J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2015 | LGH022J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2016 | LHH022J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2017 | LIH022J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2018 | LJH022J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2019 | LKH022J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEH022J | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 6/2014 | LFH022J | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 7/2015 | LGH022J | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 8/2016 | LHH022J | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 9/2017 | LIH022J | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 10/2018 | LJH022J | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 11/2019 | LKH022J | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Health, living arrangements and finance: Social support |

|  |
| --- |
| Access to social support |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
|  |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2018 | LJH030 | Num | H30 If you needed to, could you ask someone for any type of support in a time of crisis? | (CATI: This question is just a yes or no answer.) If you needed to, could you ask someone for any type of support in a time of crisis? |
| 11/2019 | LKH030 | Num | H30 If you needed to, could you ask someone for any type of support in a time of crisis? | (CATI: This question is just a yes or no answer.) If you needed to, could you ask someone for any type of support in a time of crisis? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2018 | LJH030 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2019 | LKH030 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2018 | LJH030 | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | LKH030 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Type of social support |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
|  |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2018 | LJH031A | Num | H31a Could ask family member for support in a crisis | Who could you ask for support in a crisis? Family member |
|  | LJH031B | Num | H31b Could ask friend for support in a crisis | Who could you ask for support in a crisis? Friend |
|  | LJH031C | Num | H31c Could ask neighbour for support in a crisis | Who could you ask for support in a crisis? Neighbour |
|  | LJH031D | Num | H31d Could ask school / school counsellor for support in a crisis | Who could you ask for support in a crisis? School / School Counsellor |
|  | LJH031E | Num | H31e Could ask work colleague for support in a crisis | Who could you ask for support in a crisis? Work colleague |
|  | LJH031F | Num | H31f Could ask community, charity or religious organisation for support in a crisis | Who could you ask for support in a crisis? Community, charity or religious organisation |
|  | LJH031G | Num | H31g Could ask local council or other government services for support in a crisis | Who could you ask for support in a crisis? Local council or other government services |
|  | LJH031H | Num | H31h Could ask health, legal or financial professional for support in a crisis | Who could you ask for support in a crisis? Health, legal or financial professional |
|  | LJH031I | Num | H31i Could ask other person or service for support in a crisis | Who could you ask for support in a crisis? Other (SPECIFY) |
|  | LJH031J | Num | H31j Could ask partner or boyfriend/girlfriend for support in a crisis | Who could you ask for support in a crisis? Partner or boyfriend/girlfriend |
| 11/2019 | LKH031A | Num | H31a Could ask family member for support in a crisis | Who could you ask for support in a crisis? Family member |
|  | LKH031B | Num | H31b Could ask friend for support in a crisis | Who could you ask for support in a crisis? Friend |
|  | LKH031C | Num | H31c Could ask neighbour for support in a crisis | Who could you ask for support in a crisis? Neighbour |
|  | LKH031D | Num | H31d Could ask school / school counsellor for support in a crisis | Who could you ask for support in a crisis? School / School Counsellor |
|  | LKH031E | Num | H31e Could ask work colleague for support in a crisis | Who could you ask for support in a crisis? Work colleague |
|  | LKH031F | Num | H31f Could ask community, charity or religious organisation for support in a crisis | Who could you ask for support in a crisis? Community, charity or religious organisation |
|  | LKH031G | Num | H31g Could ask local council or other government services for support in a crisis | Who could you ask for support in a crisis? Local council or other government services |
|  | LKH031H | Num | H31h Could ask health, legal or financial professional for support in a crisis | Who could you ask for support in a crisis? Health, legal or financial professional |
|  | LKH031I | Num | H31i Could ask online social support network for support in a crisis | Who could you ask for support in a crisis? Online social support netowrk |
|  | LKH031J | Num | H31j Could ask partner or boyfriend/girlfriend for support in a crisis | Who could you ask for support in a crisis? Partner or boyfriend/girlfriend |
|  | LKH031K | Num | H31k Could ask other person or service for support in a crisis | Who could you ask for support in a crisis? Other (SPECIFY) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2018 | LJH031A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LJH031B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LJH031C | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LJH031D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LJH031E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LJH031F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LJH031G | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LJH031H | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LJH031I | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LJH031J | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 11/2019 | LKH031A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LKH031B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LKH031C | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LKH031D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LKH031E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LKH031F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LKH031G | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LKH031H | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LKH031I | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LKH031J | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LKH031K | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2018 | LJH031A | Could ask someone for support in a crisis (H30 =1) |
|  | LJH031B | Could ask someone for support in a crisis (H30 =1) |
|  | LJH031C | Could ask someone for support in a crisis (H30 =1) |
|  | LJH031D | Could ask someone for support in a crisis (H30 =1) |
|  | LJH031E | Could ask someone for support in a crisis (H30 =1) |
|  | LJH031F | Could ask someone for support in a crisis (H30 =1) |
|  | LJH031G | Could ask someone for support in a crisis (H30 =1) |
|  | LJH031H | Could ask someone for support in a crisis (H30 =1) |
|  | LJH031I | Could ask someone for support in a crisis (H30 =1) |
|  | LJH031J | Could ask someone for support in a crisis (H30 =1) |
| 11/2019 | LKH031A | Could ask someone for support in a crisis (H30 =1) |
|  | LKH031B | Could ask someone for support in a crisis (H30 =1) |
|  | LKH031C | Could ask someone for support in a crisis (H30 =1) |
|  | LKH031D | Could ask someone for support in a crisis (H30 =1) |
|  | LKH031E | Could ask someone for support in a crisis (H30 =1) |
|  | LKH031F | Could ask someone for support in a crisis (H30 =1) |
|  | LKH031G | Could ask someone for support in a crisis (H30 =1) |
|  | LKH031H | Could ask someone for support in a crisis (H30 =1) |
|  | LKH031I | Could ask someone for support in a crisis (H30 =1) |
|  | LKH031J | Could ask someone for support in a crisis (H30 =1) |
|  | LKH031K | Could ask someone for support in a crisis (H30 =1) |

|  |
| --- |
| General attitudes: Characteristics about yourself |

|  |
| --- |
| Soft skills |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
|  |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 11/2019 | LKJ005A | Num | J5a I am good at coming up with new ideas | The next set of questions is about how you think and behave. For these questions, please answer using a zero to ten scale, where zero means this is nothing like you and ten means this is exactly like you. - I am good at coming up with new ideas |
|  | LKJ005B | Num | J5b I have a good imagination | The next set of questions is about how you think and behave. For these questions, please answer using a zero to ten scale, where zero means this is nothing like you and ten means this is exactly like you. - I have a good imagination |
|  | LKJ005C | Num | J5c I can generally see a way out of problem situations | The next set of questions is about how you think and behave. For these questions, please answer using a zero to ten scale, where zero means this is nothing like you and ten means this is exactly like you. - I can generally see a way out of problem situations |
|  | LKJ005D | Num | J5d When I make decisions I am happy with them later | The next set of questions is about how you think and behave. For these questions, please answer using a zero to ten scale, where zero means this is nothing like you and ten means this is exactly like you. - When I make decisions I am happy with them later |
|  | LKJ005E | Num | J5e I have a lot of good ideas | The next set of questions is about how you think and behave. For these questions, please answer using a zero to ten scale, where zero means this is nothing like you and ten means this is exactly like you. - I have a lot of good ideas |
|  | LKJ005F | Num | J5f I see problems as challenges to overcome | The next set of questions is about how you think and behave. For these questions, please answer using a zero to ten scale, where zero means this is nothing like you and ten means this is exactly like you. - I see problems as challenges to overcome |
|  | LKJ005G | Num | J5g I compare the strengths and weaknesses of different ideas | The next set of questions is about how you think and behave. For these questions, please answer using a zero to ten scale, where zero means this is nothing like you and ten means this is exactly like you. - I compare the strengths and weaknesses of different ideas |
|  | LKJ005H | Num | J5h I use logic to make my own decisions even if they are different from others | The next set of questions is about how you think and behave. For these questions, please answer using a zero to ten scale, where zero means this is nothing like you and ten means this is exactly like you. - I use logic to make my own decisions even if they are different from others |
|  | LKJ005I | Num | J5i I think carefully before reaching conclusions | The next set of questions is about how you think and behave. For these questions, please answer using a zero to ten scale, where zero means this is nothing like you and ten means this is exactly like you. - I think carefully before reaching conclusions |
|  | LKJ006A | Num | J6a I express hope about group success | The next few questions are about your teamwork and communication skills. Please answer using the same zero to ten scale as before (where zero means this is nothing like you and ten means this is exactly like you). - I express hope about group success |
|  | LKJ006B | Num | J6b I fulfil individual roles assigned by the group | The next few questions are about your teamwork and communication skills. Please answer using the same zero to ten scale as before (where zero means this is nothing like you and ten means this is exactly like you). - I fulfil the individual roles assigned by the group |
|  | LKJ006C | Num | J6c I stay focussed on the task during group work | The next few questions are about your teamwork and communication skills. Please answer using the same zero to ten scale as before (where zero means this is nothing like you and ten means this is exactly like you). - I stay focussed on the task during group work |
|  | LKJ006D | Num | J6d I am good at presenting a talk to a group of acquaintances | The next few questions are about your teamwork and communication skills. Please answer using the same zero to ten scale as before (where zero means this is nothing like you and ten means this is exactly like you). - I am good at presenting a talk to a group of acquaintances |
|  | LKJ006E | Num | J6e I am good at talking one-on-one with an acquaintance | The next few questions are about your teamwork and communication skills. Please answer using the same zero to ten scale as before (where zero means this is nothing like you and ten means this is exactly like you). - I am good at talking one-on-one with an acquaintance |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 11/2019 | LKJ005A | 0 | 0 Nothing like me |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Exactly like me |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  | LKJ005B | 0 | 0 Nothing like me |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Exactly like me |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  | LKJ005C | 0 | 0 Nothing like me |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Exactly like me |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  | LKJ005D | 0 | 0 Nothing like me |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Exactly like me |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  | LKJ005E | 0 | 0 Nothing like me |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Exactly like me |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  | LKJ005F | 0 | 0 Nothing like me |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Exactly like me |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  | LKJ005G | 0 | 0 Nothing like me |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Exactly like me |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  | LKJ005H | 0 | 0 Nothing like me |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Exactly like me |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  | LKJ005I | 0 | 0 Nothing like me |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Exactly like me |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  | LKJ006A | 0 | 0 Nothing like me |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Exactly like me |
|  |  | 98 | 98 Prefer not to say |
|  | LKJ006B | 0 | 0 Nothing like me |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Exactly like me |
|  |  | 98 | 98 Prefer not to say |
|  | LKJ006C | 0 | 0 Nothing like me |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Exactly like me |
|  |  | 98 | 98 Prefer not to say |
|  | LKJ006D | 0 | 0 Nothing like me |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Exactly like me |
|  |  | 98 | 98 Prefer not to say |
|  | LKJ006E | 0 | 0 Nothing like me |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Exactly like me |
|  |  | 98 | 98 Prefer not to say |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 11/2019 | LKJ005A | Total respondents |
|  | LKJ005B | Total respondents |
|  | LKJ005C | Total respondents |
|  | LKJ005D | Total respondents |
|  | LKJ005E | Total respondents |
|  | LKJ005F | Total respondents |
|  | LKJ005G | Total respondents |
|  | LKJ005H | Total respondents |
|  | LKJ005I | Total respondents |
|  | LKJ006A | Total respondents |
|  | LKJ006B | Total respondents |
|  | LKJ006C | Total respondents |
|  | LKJ006D | Total respondents |
|  | LKJ006E | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| General attitudes: Personality |

|  |
| --- |
| Agreeableness |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
|  |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2018 | LJJ004B | Num | J4B I see myself as someone who is generally trusting | How well do the following statements describe your personality? On the zero to ten scale, where zero means you strongly disagree and ten means you strongly agree... I see myself as someone who. Is generally trusting |
|  | LJJ004G | Num | J4G I see myself as someone who tends to find fault with others | How well do the following statements describe your personality? On the zero to ten scale, where zero means you strongly disagree and ten means you strongly agree... I see myself as someone who. Tends to find fault with others |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2018 | LJJ004B | 0 | 0 - Strongly disagree |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 - Strongly agree |
|  | LJJ004G | 0 | 0 - Strongly disagree |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 - Strongly agree |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2018 | LJJ004B | Total respondents |
|  | LJJ004G | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Conscientiousness |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
|  |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2018 | LJJ004C | Num | J4C I see myself as someone who tends to be lazy | How well do the following statements describe your personality? On the zero to ten scale, where zero means you strongly disagree and ten means you strongly agree... I see myself as someone who. Tends to be lazy |
|  | LJJ004H | Num | J4H I see myself as someone who does things carefully and completely | How well do the following statements describe your personality? On the zero to ten scale, where zero means you strongly disagree and ten means you strongly agree... I see myself as someone who. Does things carefully and completely |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2018 | LJJ004C | 0 | 0 - Strongly disagree |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 - Strongly agree |
|  | LJJ004H | 0 | 0 - Strongly disagree |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 - Strongly agree |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2018 | LJJ004C | Total respondents |
|  | LJJ004H | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Extroversion |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
|  |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2018 | LJJ004A | Num | J4A I see myself as someone who is reserved, keeps thoughts and feelings to self | How well do the following statements describe your personality? On the zero to ten scale, where zero means you strongly disagree and ten means you strongly agree... I see myself as someone who. Is reserved; keeps thoughts and feelings to self |
|  | LJJ004F | Num | J4F I see myself as someone who is outgoing, sociable | How well do the following statements describe your personality? On the zero to ten scale, where zero means you strongly disagree and ten means you strongly agree... I see myself as someone who. Is outgoing, sociable |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2018 | LJJ004A | 0 | 0 - Strongly disagree |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 - Strongly agree |
|  | LJJ004F | 0 | 0 - Strongly disagree |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 - Strongly agree |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2018 | LJJ004A | Total respondents |
|  | LJJ004F | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Openness |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
|  |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2018 | LJJ004E | Num | J4E I see myself as someone who doesn't like artistic things | How well do the following statements describe your personality? On the zero to ten scale, where zero means you strongly disagree and ten means you strongly agree... I see myself as someone who. Doesn't like artistic things |
|  | LJJ004J | Num | J4J I see myself as someone who has an active imagination | How well do the following statements describe your personality? On the zero to ten scale, where zero means you strongly disagree and ten means you strongly agree... I see myself as someone who. Has an active imagination |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2018 | LJJ004E | 0 | 0 - Strongly disagree |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 - Strongly agree |
|  | LJJ004J | 0 | 0 - Strongly disagree |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 - Strongly agree |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2018 | LJJ004E | Total respondents |
|  | LJJ004J | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Neuroticism |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
|  |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2018 | LJJ004D | Num | J4D I see myself as someone who is relaxed, handles stress well | How well do the following statements describe your personality? On the zero to ten scale, where zero means you strongly disagree and ten means you strongly agree... I see myself as someone who. Is relaxed, handles stress well |
|  | LJJ004I | Num | J4I I see myself as someone who gets nervous easily | How well do the following statements describe your personality? On the zero to ten scale, where zero means you strongly disagree and ten means you strongly agree... I see myself as someone who. Gets nervous easily |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2018 | LJJ004D | 0 | 0 - Strongly disagree |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 - Strongly agree |
|  | LJJ004I | 0 | 0 - Strongly disagree |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 - Strongly agree |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2018 | LJJ004D | Total respondents |
|  | LJJ004I | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| General attitudes: Leisure |

|  |
| --- |
| Hours spent watching TV |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the average number of hours per week the respondent spends watching TV. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST61N02 | Num | OutSch - Watch TV | On average, how many hours do you spend each week on the following? Watching TV |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST61N02 | 999 | 999 Missing |
|  |  | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST61N02 | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Countries participating in PISA are able to introduce country-specific questions into PISA questionnaires, referred to as 'national options' questions. |
| Further information about PISA 'national options' questions can be found in the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Hours spent listening to music |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the average number of hours per week the respondent spends listening to music. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST61N03 | Num | OutSch - Listen music | On average, how many hours do you spend each week on the following? Listening to music |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST61N03 | 999 | 999 Missing |
|  |  | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST61N03 | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Countries participating in PISA are able to introduce country-specific questions into PISA questionnaires, referred to as 'national options' questions. |
| Further information about PISA 'national options' questions can be found in the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Hours spent playing sport |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the average number of hours per week the respondent spends playing sport. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST61N04 | Num | OutSch - Play sport | On average, how many hours do you spend each week on the following? Playing sport |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST61N04 | 999 | 999 Missing |
|  |  | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST61N04 | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Countries participating in PISA are able to introduce country-specific questions into PISA questionnaires, referred to as 'national options' questions. |
| Further information about PISA 'national options' questions can be found in the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Hours spent reading for pleasure |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the average number of hours per week the respondent spends reading for pleasure. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST61N05 | Num | OutSch - Read pleasure | On average, how many hours do you spend each week on the following? Reading for pleasure |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST61N05 | 999 | 999 Missing |
|  |  | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST61N05 | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Countries participating in PISA are able to introduce country-specific questions into PISA questionnaires, referred to as 'national options' questions. |
| Further information about PISA 'national options' questions can be found in the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Hours spent doing unpaid/volunteer work |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the average number of hours per week the respondent spends doing unpaid or volunteer work. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST61N06 | Num | OutSch - Unpaid/voluntary work | On average, how many hours do you spend each week on the following? Doing unpaid or voluntary work |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST61N06 | 999 | 999 Missing |
|  |  | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST61N06 | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Countries participating in PISA are able to introduce country-specific questions into PISA questionnaires, referred to as 'national options' questions. |
| Further information about PISA 'national options' questions can be found in the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Hours spent using the internet for pleasure |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the average number of hours per week the respondent spends using the internet for pleasure. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST61N07 | Num | OutSch - Using internet pleasure | On average, how many hours do you spend each week on the following? Using the internet for pleasure (e.g. social contact, games etc) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST61N07 | 999 | 999 Missing |
|  |  | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST61N07 | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Countries participating in PISA are able to introduce country-specific questions into PISA questionnaires, referred to as 'national options' questions. |
| Further information about PISA 'national options' questions can be found in the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Go to the library |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent goes to the library. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCJ001A | Num | J1A Go to the library | The next questions are about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Go to the library |
| 6/2014 | LFJ001A | Num | J1A Go to the library | Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Go to the library |
| 9/2017 | LIJ001A | Num | J1A Go to the library | Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you. Go to the library |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCJ001A | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 6/2014 | LFJ001A | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 9/2017 | LIJ001A | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCJ001A | Total respondents |
| 6/2014 | LFJ001A | Total respondents |
| 9/2017 | LIJ001A | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Read books |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent reads books. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCJ001B | Num | J1B Read books | The next questions are about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Read books |
| 6/2014 | LFJ001B | Num | J1B Read books | Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Read books |
| 9/2017 | LIJ001B | Num | J1B Read books | Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you. Read books |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCJ001B | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 6/2014 | LFJ001B | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 9/2017 | LIJ001B | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCJ001B | Total respondents |
| 6/2014 | LFJ001B | Total respondents |
| 9/2017 | LIJ001B | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Read newspapers or magazines |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent reads newspapers or magazines. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCJ001C | Num | J1C Read newspapers or magazines | The next questions are about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Read newspapers or magazines |
| 6/2014 | LFJ001C | Num | J1C Read newspapers or magazines | Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Read newspapers or magazines (includes online) |
| 9/2017 | LIJ001C | Num | J1C Read newspapers or magazines | Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you. Read newspapers or magazines (includes online) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCJ001C | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 6/2014 | LFJ001C | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 9/2017 | LIJ001C | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCJ001C | Total respondents |
| 6/2014 | LFJ001C | Total respondents |
| 9/2017 | LIJ001C | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Use the Internet for social networking |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent uses the internet. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCJ001D | Num | J1D Use the Internet for social networking | The next questions are about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Use the Internet for social networking such as facebook |
| 6/2014 | LFJ001D | Num | J1D Use the Internet for social networking | Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Use the Internet for social networking (including Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, Linkedin, Pinterest etc) |
| 9/2017 | LIJ001D | Num | J1D Use the Internet for social networking | Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you. Use the Internet for social networking (including Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCJ001D | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 6/2014 | LFJ001D | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 9/2017 | LIJ001D | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCJ001D | Total respondents |
| 6/2014 | LFJ001D | Total respondents |
| 9/2017 | LIJ001D | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Play computer or video games |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent plays computer or video games. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCJ001E | Num | J1E Play computer or video games | The next questions are about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Play computer or video games (such as Xbox , Wii or Playstation) |
| 6/2014 | LFJ001E | Num | J1E Play computer or video games | Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Play computer or video games (including Xbox, Wii, etc) |
| 9/2017 | LIJ001E | Num | J1E Play computer or video games | Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you. Play computer or video games |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCJ001E | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 6/2014 | LFJ001E | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 9/2017 | LIJ001E | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCJ001E | Total respondents |
| 6/2014 | LFJ001E | Total respondents |
| 9/2017 | LIJ001E | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Play sport or do exercise |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent plays sport or does regular exercise. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCJ001F | Num | J1F Play sport or do regular exercise | The next questions are about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Play sport or do regular exercise |
| 6/2014 | LFJ001F | Num | J1F Play sport or do regular exercise | Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Play sport or do regular exercise |
| 9/2017 | LIJ001F | Num | J1F Play sport or do regular exercise | Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you. Play sport or do regular exercise |
| 10/2018 | LJH027 | Num | H27 Frequency of participating in moderate or intensive physical activity for at least 30 minutes | In general, how often do you participate in moderate or intensive physical activity for at least 30 minutes? |
| 11/2019 | LKH027 | Num | H27 Frequency of participating in moderate or intensive physical activity for at least 30 minutes | In general, how often do you participate in moderate or intensive physical activity for at least 30 minutes? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCJ001F | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 6/2014 | LFJ001F | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 9/2017 | LIJ001F | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 10/2018 | LJH027 | 1 | 1 Not at all |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less than once a week |
|  |  | 3 | 3 1 to 2 times a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 3 times a week |
|  |  | 5 | 5 More than 3 times a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Every day |
| 11/2019 | LKH027 | 1 | 1 Not at all |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less than once a week |
|  |  | 3 | 3 1 to 2 times a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 3 times a week |
|  |  | 5 | 5 More than 3 times a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Every day |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCJ001F | Total respondents |
| 6/2014 | LFJ001F | Total respondents |
| 9/2017 | LIJ001F | Total respondents |
| 10/2018 | LJH027 | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | LKH027 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Community activities |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent takes part in any community-based activity. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCJ001G | Num | J1G Community based activity | The next questions are about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Take part in any community based activity. This could be a political group, community radio, a performing arts group or something similar |
| 6/2014 | LFJ001G | Num | J1G Community based activity | Now some questions are about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Take part in any community based activity. This could be a political group, community radio, a performing arts group or something similar |
| 9/2017 | LIJ001G | Num | J1G Community based activity | Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you. Take part in any community based activity (This could be a political group, |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCJ001G | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 6/2014 | LFJ001G | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 9/2017 | LIJ001G | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCJ001G | Total respondents |
| 6/2014 | LFJ001G | Total respondents |
| 9/2017 | LIJ001G | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Go to church/place of worship |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent goes to church or other place of worship. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCJ001H | Num | J1H Go to church or other place of worship | The next questions are about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Go to church or other place of worship |
| 6/2014 | LFJ001H | Num | J1H Go to church or other place of worship | Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Go to church or other place of worship |
| 9/2017 | LIJ001H | Num | J1H Go to church or other place of worship | Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you. Go to church or other place of worship |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCJ001H | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 6/2014 | LFJ001H | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 9/2017 | LIJ001H | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCJ001H | Total respondents |
| 6/2014 | LFJ001H | Total respondents |
| 9/2017 | LIJ001H | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Volunteer |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent does voluntary work. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCJ001I | Num | J1I Do voluntary work | The next questions are about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Do voluntary work |
| 6/2014 | LFJ001I | Num | J1I Do voluntary work | Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Do voluntary work |
| 9/2017 | LIJ001I | Num | J1I Do voluntary work | Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you. Do voluntary work |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCJ001I | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 6/2014 | LFJ001I | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 9/2017 | LIJ001I | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCJ001I | Total respondents |
| 6/2014 | LFJ001I | Total respondents |
| 9/2017 | LIJ001I | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| General attitudes: Interests |

|  |
| --- |
| Learning new things |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent is interested in learning new things. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2014 | LFJ002A | Num | J2A Interest in learning new things | The next question is about how people feel about certain things. For each statement, please tell me the level of interest you have in that activity: How interested are you in learning new things? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2014 | LFJ002A | 1 | 1 Not at all interested |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very interested |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Somewhat interested |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very interested |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2014 | LFJ002A | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Thinking about why the world is in its current state |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent is interested in thinking about why the world's in the state it is. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2014 | LFJ002B | Num | J2B Interest in thinking about why the world's in the state it is | The next question is about how people feel about certain things. For each statement, please tell me the level of interest you have in that activity: How interested are you in thinking about why the world's in the state it is? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2014 | LFJ002B | 1 | 1 Not at all interested |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very interested |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Somewhat interested |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very interested |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2014 | LFJ002B | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Finding out why things happened |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent is interested in finding out why something happened the way it did. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2014 | LFJ002C | Num | J2C Interest in finding out why something happened the way it did | The next question is about how people feel about certain things. For each statement, please tell me the level of interest you have in that activity: In finding out why something happened the way it did? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2014 | LFJ002C | 1 | 1 Not at all interested |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very interested |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Somewhat interested |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very interested |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2014 | LFJ002C | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Finding out more about things you do not understand |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent is interested in finding out more about things they don't understand. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2014 | LFJ002D | Num | J2D Interest in finding out more about things that you don't understand | The next question is about how people feel about certain things. For each statement, please tell me the level of interest you have in that activity: In finding out more about things that you don't understand? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2014 | LFJ002D | 1 | 1 Not at all interested |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very interested |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Somewhat interested |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very interested |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2014 | LFJ002D | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Finding out more about a new idea |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent is interested in finding out more about a new idea. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2014 | LFJ002E | Num | J2E Interest in finding out more about a new idea | The next question is about how people feel about certain things. For each statement, please tell me the level of interest you have in that activity: How interested are you in finding out more about a new idea? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2014 | LFJ002E | 1 | 1 Not at all interested |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very interested |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Somewhat interested |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very interested |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2014 | LFJ002E | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Finding out how something works |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent is interested in finding out how something works. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2014 | LFJ002F | Num | J2F Interest in finding out how something works | The next question is about how people feel about certain things. For each statement, please tell me the level of interest you have in that activity: In finding out how something works? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2014 | LFJ002F | 1 | 1 Not at all interested |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very interested |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Somewhat interested |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very interested |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2014 | LFJ002F | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Improving skills after started work |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent is interested in improving their skills after having started work. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2014 | LFJ002G | Num | J2G Interest in improving your skills after you have started work | The next question is about how people feel about certain things. For each statement, please tell me the level of interest you have in that activity: In improving your skills after you have started work? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2014 | LFJ002G | 1 | 1 Not at all interested |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very interested |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Somewhat interested |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very interested |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2014 | LFJ002G | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Learn new skills after started work |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent is interested in learning new skills after having started work. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2014 | LFJ002H | Num | J2H Interest in learning new skills after you have started work | The next question is about how people feel about certain things. For each statement, please tell me the level of interest you have in that activity: Learning new skills after you have started work? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2014 | LFJ002H | 1 | 1 Not at all interested |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very interested |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Somewhat interested |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very interested |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2014 | LFJ002H | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| General attitudes: Life satisfaction |

|  |
| --- |
| The work you do |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how happy the respondent is with the work they do. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBJ001A | Num | J1A The work you do, at study, at home or in a job | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The work you do, at study, at home or in a job |
| 3/2011 | LCJ002B | Num | J2B The work you do, at study, at home or in a job | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The work you do, at study, at home or in a job |
| 4/2012 | LDJ004B | Num | J4B The work you do, at study, at home or in a job | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The work you do, at study, at home or in a job |
| 5/2013 | LEJ005B | Num | J5B The work you do, at study, at home or in a job | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The work you do, at study, at home or in a job |
| 6/2014 | LFJ003B | Num | J3B The work you do, at study, at home or in a job | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The work you do, at study, at home or in a job |
| 7/2015 | LGJ004B | Num | J4B The work you do, at study, at home or in a job | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The work you do, at study, at home or in a job |
| 8/2016 | LHJ005B | Num | J5B The work you do, at study, at home or in a job | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The work you do, at study, at home or in a job |
| 9/2017 | LIJ002B | Num | J2B The work you do, at study, at home or in a job | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with. The work you do, at study, at home or in a job |
| 10/2018 | LJJ005B | Num | J5b The work you do, at study, at home or in a job | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with. The work you do, at study, at home or in a job |
| 11/2019 | LKJ007B | Num | J7b The work you do, at study, at home or in a job | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with. The work you do, at study, at home or in a job |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBJ001A | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 3/2011 | LCJ002B | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 4/2012 | LDJ004B | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 5/2013 | LEJ005B | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 6/2014 | LFJ003B | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 7/2015 | LGJ004B | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 8/2016 | LHJ005B | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 9/2017 | LIJ002B | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 10/2018 | LJJ005B | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 11/2019 | LKJ007B | 0 | 0 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Very happy |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBJ001A | Total respondents |
| 3/2011 | LCJ002B | Total respondents |
| 4/2012 | LDJ004B | Total respondents |
| 5/2013 | LEJ005B | Total respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2) |
| 6/2014 | LFJ003B | Total respondents |
| 7/2015 | LGJ004B | Total respondents |
| 8/2016 | LHJ005B | Total respondents |
| 9/2017 | LIJ002B | Total respondents |
| 10/2018 | LJJ005B | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | LKJ007B | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| What you do in your spare time |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how happy the respondent is with what they do in their spare time. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBJ001B | Num | J1B What you do in your spare time | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: What you do in your spare time |
| 3/2011 | LCJ002C | Num | J2C What you do in your spare time | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: What you do in your spare time |
| 4/2012 | LDJ004C | Num | J4C What you do in your spare time | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: What you do in your spare time |
| 5/2013 | LEJ005C | Num | J5C What you do in your spare time | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: What you do in your spare time |
| 6/2014 | LFJ003C | Num | J3C What you do in your spare time | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: What you do in your spare time |
| 7/2015 | LGJ004C | Num | J4C What you do in your spare time | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: What you do in your spare time |
| 8/2016 | LHJ005C | Num | J5C What you do in your spare time | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: What you do in your spare time |
| 9/2017 | LIJ002C | Num | J2C What you do in your spare time | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with. What you do in your spare time |
| 10/2018 | LJJ005C | Num | J5c What you do in your spare time | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with. What you do in your spare time |
| 11/2019 | LKJ007C | Num | J7c What you do in your spare time | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with. What you do in your spare time |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBJ001B | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 3/2011 | LCJ002C | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 4/2012 | LDJ004C | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 5/2013 | LEJ005C | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 6/2014 | LFJ003C | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 7/2015 | LGJ004C | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 8/2016 | LHJ005C | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 9/2017 | LIJ002C | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 10/2018 | LJJ005C | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 11/2019 | LKJ007C | 0 | 0 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Very happy |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBJ001B | Total respondents |
| 3/2011 | LCJ002C | Total respondents |
| 4/2012 | LDJ004C | Total respondents |
| 5/2013 | LEJ005C | Total respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2) |
| 6/2014 | LFJ003C | Total respondents |
| 7/2015 | LGJ004C | Total respondents |
| 8/2016 | LHJ005C | Total respondents |
| 9/2017 | LIJ002C | Total respondents |
| 10/2018 | LJJ005C | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | LKJ007C | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| How you get on with people |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how happy the respondent is with how they get on with people. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBJ001C | Num | J1C How you get on with people in general | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: How you get on with people in general |
| 3/2011 | LCJ002D | Num | J2D How you get on with people in general | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: How you get on with people in general |
| 4/2012 | LDJ004D | Num | J4D How you get on with people in general | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: How you get on with people in general |
| 5/2013 | LEJ005D | Num | J5D How you get on with people in general | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: How you get on with people in general |
| 6/2014 | LFJ003D | Num | J3D How you get on with people in general | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: How you get on with people in general |
| 7/2015 | LGJ004D | Num | J4D How you get on with people in general | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: How you get on with people in general |
| 8/2016 | LHJ005D | Num | J5D How you get on with people in general | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: How you get on with people in general |
| 9/2017 | LIJ002D | Num | J2D How you get on with people in general | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with. How you get on with people in general |
| 10/2018 | LJJ005D | Num | J5d How you get on with people in general | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with. How you get on with people in general |
| 11/2019 | LKJ007D | Num | J7d How you get on with people in general | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with. How you get on with people in general |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBJ001C | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 3/2011 | LCJ002D | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 4/2012 | LDJ004D | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 5/2013 | LEJ005D | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 6/2014 | LFJ003D | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 7/2015 | LGJ004D | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 8/2016 | LHJ005D | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 9/2017 | LIJ002D | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 10/2018 | LJJ005D | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 11/2019 | LKJ007D | 0 | 0 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Very happy |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBJ001C | Total respondents |
| 3/2011 | LCJ002D | Total respondents |
| 4/2012 | LDJ004D | Total respondents |
| 5/2013 | LEJ005D | Total respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2) |
| 6/2014 | LFJ003D | Total respondents |
| 7/2015 | LGJ004D | Total respondents |
| 8/2016 | LHJ005D | Total respondents |
| 9/2017 | LIJ002D | Total respondents |
| 10/2018 | LJJ005D | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | LKJ007D | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| The money you get each week |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how happy the respondent is with the money they get each week. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBJ001D | Num | J1D The money you get each week | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The money you get each week |
| 3/2011 | LCJ002E | Num | J2E The money you get each week | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The money you get each week |
| 4/2012 | LDJ004E | Num | J4E The money you get each week | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The money you get each week |
| 5/2013 | LEJ005E | Num | J5E The money you get each week | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The money you get each week |
| 6/2014 | LFJ003E | Num | J3E The money you get each week | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The money you get each week |
| 7/2015 | LGJ004E | Num | J4E The money you get each week | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The money you get each week |
| 8/2016 | LHJ005E | Num | J5E The money you get each week | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The money you get each week |
| 9/2017 | LIJ002E | Num | J2E The money you get each week | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with. The money you get each week |
| 10/2018 | LJJ005E | Num | J5e The money you get each week | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with. The money you get each week |
| 11/2019 | LKJ007E | Num | J7e The money you get each week | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with. The money you get each week |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBJ001D | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 3/2011 | LCJ002E | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 4/2012 | LDJ004E | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 5/2013 | LEJ005E | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 6/2014 | LFJ003E | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 7/2015 | LGJ004E | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 8/2016 | LHJ005E | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 9/2017 | LIJ002E | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 10/2018 | LJJ005E | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 11/2019 | LKJ007E | 0 | 0 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Very happy |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBJ001D | Total respondents |
| 3/2011 | LCJ002E | Total respondents |
| 4/2012 | LDJ004E | Total respondents |
| 5/2013 | LEJ005E | Total respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2) |
| 6/2014 | LFJ003E | Total respondents |
| 7/2015 | LGJ004E | Total respondents |
| 8/2016 | LHJ005E | Total respondents |
| 9/2017 | LIJ002E | Total respondents |
| 10/2018 | LJJ005E | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | LKJ007E | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Your social life |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how happy the respondent is with their social life. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBJ001E | Num | J1E Your social life | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your social life |
| 3/2011 | LCJ002F | Num | J2F Your social life | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your social life |
| 4/2012 | LDJ004F | Num | J4F Your social life | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your social life |
| 5/2013 | LEJ005F | Num | J5F Your social life | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your social life |
| 6/2014 | LFJ003F | Num | J3F Your social life | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your social life |
| 7/2015 | LGJ004F | Num | J4F Your social life | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your social life |
| 8/2016 | LHJ005F | Num | J5F Your social life | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your social life |
| 9/2017 | LIJ002F | Num | J2F Your social life | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with. Your social life |
| 10/2018 | LJJ005F | Num | J5f Your social life | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with. Your social life |
| 11/2019 | LKJ007F | Num | J7f Your social life | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with. Your social life |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBJ001E | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 3/2011 | LCJ002F | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 4/2012 | LDJ004F | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 5/2013 | LEJ005F | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 6/2014 | LFJ003F | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 7/2015 | LGJ004F | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 8/2016 | LHJ005F | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 9/2017 | LIJ002F | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 10/2018 | LJJ005F | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 11/2019 | LKJ007F | 0 | 0 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Very happy |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBJ001E | Total respondents |
| 3/2011 | LCJ002F | Total respondents |
| 4/2012 | LDJ004F | Total respondents |
| 5/2013 | LEJ005F | Total respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2) |
| 6/2014 | LFJ003F | Total respondents |
| 7/2015 | LGJ004F | Total respondents |
| 8/2016 | LHJ005F | Total respondents |
| 9/2017 | LIJ002F | Total respondents |
| 10/2018 | LJJ005F | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | LKJ007F | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Your independence |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how happy the respondent is with their independence. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBJ001F | Num | J1F Your independence - being able to do what you want | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your independence - being able to do what you want |
| 3/2011 | LCJ002G | Num | J2G Your independence - being able to do what you want | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your independence - being able to do what you want |
| 4/2012 | LDJ004G | Num | J4G Your independence - being able to do what you want | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your independence - being able to do what you want |
| 5/2013 | LEJ005G | Num | J5G Your independence - being able to do what you want | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your independence - being able to do what you want |
| 6/2014 | LFJ003G | Num | J3G Your independence - being able to do what you want | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your independence - being able to do what you want |
| 7/2015 | LGJ004G | Num | J4G Your independence - being able to do what you want | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your independence - being able to do what you want |
| 8/2016 | LHJ005G | Num | J5G Your independence - being able to do what you want | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your independence - being able to do what you want |
| 9/2017 | LIJ002G | Num | J2G Your independence - being able to do what you want | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with. Your independence - being able to do what you want |
| 10/2018 | LJJ005G | Num | J5g Your independence - being able to do what you want | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with. Your independence - being able to do what you want |
| 11/2019 | LKJ007G | Num | J7g Your independence - being able to do what you want | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with. Your independence - being able to do what you want |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBJ001F | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 3/2011 | LCJ002G | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 4/2012 | LDJ004G | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 5/2013 | LEJ005G | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 6/2014 | LFJ003G | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 7/2015 | LGJ004G | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 8/2016 | LHJ005G | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 9/2017 | LIJ002G | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 10/2018 | LJJ005G | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 11/2019 | LKJ007G | 0 | 0 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Very happy |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBJ001F | Total respondents |
| 3/2011 | LCJ002G | Total respondents |
| 4/2012 | LDJ004G | Total respondents |
| 5/2013 | LEJ005G | Total respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2) |
| 6/2014 | LFJ003G | Total respondents |
| 7/2015 | LGJ004G | Total respondents |
| 8/2016 | LHJ005G | Total respondents |
| 9/2017 | LIJ002G | Total respondents |
| 10/2018 | LJJ005G | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | LKJ007G | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Your career prospects |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how happy the respondent is with their career prospects. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBJ001G | Num | J1G Your career prospects | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your career prospects |
| 3/2011 | LCJ002H | Num | J2H Your career prospects | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your career prospects |
| 4/2012 | LDJ004H | Num | J4H Your career prospects | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your career prospects |
| 5/2013 | LEJ005H | Num | J5H Your career prospects | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your career prospects |
| 6/2014 | LFJ003H | Num | J3H Your career prospects | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your career prospects |
| 7/2015 | LGJ004H | Num | J4H Your career prospects | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your career prospects |
| 8/2016 | LHJ005H | Num | J5H Your career prospects | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your career prospects |
| 9/2017 | LIJ002H | Num | J2H Your career prospects | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with. Your career prospects |
| 10/2018 | LJJ005H | Num | J5h Your career prospects | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with. Your career prospects |
| 11/2019 | LKJ007H | Num | J7h Your career prospects | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with. Your career prospects |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBJ001G | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 3/2011 | LCJ002H | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 4/2012 | LDJ004H | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 5/2013 | LEJ005H | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 6/2014 | LFJ003H | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 7/2015 | LGJ004H | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 8/2016 | LHJ005H | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 9/2017 | LIJ002H | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 10/2018 | LJJ005H | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 11/2019 | LKJ007H | 0 | 0 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Very happy |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBJ001G | Total respondents |
| 3/2011 | LCJ002H | Total respondents |
| 4/2012 | LDJ004H | Total respondents |
| 5/2013 | LEJ005H | Total respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2) |
| 6/2014 | LFJ003H | Total respondents |
| 7/2015 | LGJ004H | Total respondents |
| 8/2016 | LHJ005H | Total respondents |
| 9/2017 | LIJ002H | Total respondents |
| 10/2018 | LJJ005H | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | LKJ007H | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Your future |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how happy the respondent is with their future. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBJ001H | Num | J1H Your future | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your future |
| 3/2011 | LCJ002A | Num | J2A Your future | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your future |
| 4/2012 | LDJ004A | Num | J4A Your future | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your future |
| 5/2013 | LEJ005A | Num | J5A Your future | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your future |
| 6/2014 | LFJ003A | Num | J3A Your future | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your future |
| 7/2015 | LGJ004A | Num | J4A Your future | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your future |
| 8/2016 | LHJ005A | Num | J5A Your future | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your future |
| 9/2017 | LIJ002A | Num | J2A Your future | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with. Your future |
| 10/2018 | LJJ005A | Num | J5a Your future | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with. Your future |
| 11/2019 | LKJ007A | Num | J7a Your future | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with. Your future |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBJ001H | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 3/2011 | LCJ002A | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 4/2012 | LDJ004A | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 5/2013 | LEJ005A | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 6/2014 | LFJ003A | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 7/2015 | LGJ004A | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 8/2016 | LHJ005A | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 9/2017 | LIJ002A | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 10/2018 | LJJ005A | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 11/2019 | LKJ007A | 0 | 0 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Very happy |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBJ001H | Total respondents |
| 3/2011 | LCJ002A | Total respondents |
| 4/2012 | LDJ004A | Total respondents |
| 5/2013 | LEJ005A | Total respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2) |
| 6/2014 | LFJ003A | Total respondents |
| 7/2015 | LGJ004A | Total respondents |
| 8/2016 | LHJ005A | Total respondents |
| 9/2017 | LIJ002A | Total respondents |
| 10/2018 | LJJ005A | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | LKJ007A | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Your life at home |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how happy the respondent is with their life at home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBJ001I | Num | J1I Your life at home | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your life at home |
| 3/2011 | LCJ002I | Num | J2I Your life at home | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your life at home |
| 4/2012 | LDJ004I | Num | J4I Your life at home | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your life at home |
| 5/2013 | LEJ005I | Num | J5I Your life at home | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your life at home |
| 6/2014 | LFJ003I | Num | J3I Your life at home | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your life at home |
| 7/2015 | LGJ004I | Num | J4I Your life at home | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your life at home |
| 8/2016 | LHJ005I | Num | J5I Your life at home | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your life at home |
| 9/2017 | LIJ002I | Num | J2I Your life at home | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with. Your life at home |
| 10/2018 | LJJ005I | Num | J5i Your life at home | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with. Your life at home |
| 11/2019 | LKJ007I | Num | J7i Your life at home | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with. Your life at home |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBJ001I | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 3/2011 | LCJ002I | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 4/2012 | LDJ004I | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 5/2013 | LEJ005I | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 6/2014 | LFJ003I | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 7/2015 | LGJ004I | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 8/2016 | LHJ005I | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 9/2017 | LIJ002I | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 10/2018 | LJJ005I | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 11/2019 | LKJ007I | 0 | 0 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Very happy |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBJ001I | Total respondents |
| 3/2011 | LCJ002I | Total respondents |
| 4/2012 | LDJ004I | Total respondents |
| 5/2013 | LEJ005I | Total respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2) |
| 6/2014 | LFJ003I | Total respondents |
| 7/2015 | LGJ004I | Total respondents |
| 8/2016 | LHJ005I | Total respondents |
| 9/2017 | LIJ002I | Total respondents |
| 10/2018 | LJJ005I | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | LKJ007I | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Your standard of living |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how happy the respondent is with their standard of living. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBJ001J | Num | J1J Your standard of living | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your standard of living |
| 3/2011 | LCJ002J | Num | J2J Your standard of living | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your standard of living |
| 4/2012 | LDJ004J | Num | J4J Your standard of living | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your standard of living |
| 5/2013 | LEJ005J | Num | J5J Your standard of living | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your standard of living |
| 6/2014 | LFJ003J | Num | J3J Your standard of living | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your standard of living |
| 7/2015 | LGJ004J | Num | J4J Your standard of living | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your standard of living |
| 8/2016 | LHJ005J | Num | J5J Your standard of living | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your standard of living |
| 9/2017 | LIJ002J | Num | J2J Your standard of living | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with. Your standard of living |
| 10/2018 | LJJ005J | Num | J5j Your standard of living | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with. Your standard of living |
| 11/2019 | LKJ007J | Num | J7j Your standard of living | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with. Your standard of living |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBJ001J | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 3/2011 | LCJ002J | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 4/2012 | LDJ004J | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 5/2013 | LEJ005J | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 6/2014 | LFJ003J | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 7/2015 | LGJ004J | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 8/2016 | LHJ005J | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 9/2017 | LIJ002J | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 10/2018 | LJJ005J | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 11/2019 | LKJ007J | 0 | 0 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Very happy |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBJ001J | Total respondents |
| 3/2011 | LCJ002J | Total respondents |
| 4/2012 | LDJ004J | Total respondents |
| 5/2013 | LEJ005J | Total respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2) |
| 6/2014 | LFJ003J | Total respondents |
| 7/2015 | LGJ004J | Total respondents |
| 8/2016 | LHJ005J | Total respondents |
| 9/2017 | LIJ002J | Total respondents |
| 10/2018 | LJJ005J | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | LKJ007J | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| The way the country is run |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how happy the respondent is with the way the country is run. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2015 | LGJ004K | Num | J4K The way the country is run | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The way the country is run |
| 8/2016 | LHJ005K | Num | J5K The way the country is run | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The way the country is run |
| 9/2017 | LIJ002K | Num | J2K The way the country is run | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with. The way the country is run |
| 10/2018 | LJJ005K | Num | J5k The way the country is run | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with. The way the country is run |
| 11/2019 | LKJ007K | Num | J7k The way the country is run | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with. The way the country is run |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2015 | LGJ004K | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 8/2016 | LHJ005K | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 9/2017 | LIJ002K | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 10/2018 | LJJ005K | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 11/2019 | LKJ007K | 0 | 0 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Very happy |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2015 | LGJ004K | Total respondents |
| 8/2016 | LHJ005K | Total respondents |
| 9/2017 | LIJ002K | Total respondents |
| 10/2018 | LJJ005K | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | LKJ007K | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| The state of the economy |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how happy the respondent is with the state of the economy. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2015 | LGJ004L | Num | J4L The state of the economy | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The state of the economy |
| 8/2016 | LHJ005L | Num | J5L The state of the economy | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The state of the economy |
| 9/2017 | LIJ002L | Num | J2L The state of the economy | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with. The state of the economy |
| 10/2018 | LJJ005L | Num | J5l The state of the economy | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with. The state of the economy |
| 11/2019 | LKJ007L | Num | J7l The state of the economy | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with. The state of the economy |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2015 | LGJ004L | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 8/2016 | LHJ005L | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 9/2017 | LIJ002L | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 10/2018 | LJJ005L | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 11/2019 | LKJ007L | 0 | 0 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Very happy |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2015 | LGJ004L | Total respondents |
| 8/2016 | LHJ005L | Total respondents |
| 9/2017 | LIJ002L | Total respondents |
| 10/2018 | LJJ005L | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | LKJ007L | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Where you live |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how happy the respondent is with where they live. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBJ001K | Num | J1K Where you live | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Where you live |
| 3/2011 | LCJ002K | Num | J2K Where you live | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Where you live |
| 4/2012 | LDJ004K | Num | J4K Where you live | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Where you live |
| 5/2013 | LEJ005K | Num | J5K Where you live | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Where you live |
| 6/2014 | LFJ003K | Num | J3K Where you live | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Where you live |
| 7/2015 | LGJ004M | Num | J4M Where you live | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Where you live |
| 8/2016 | LHJ005M | Num | J5M Where you live | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Where you live |
| 9/2017 | LIJ002M | Num | J2M Where you live | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with. Where you live |
| 10/2018 | LJJ005M | Num | J5m Where you live | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with. Where you live |
| 11/2019 | LKJ007M | Num | J7m Where you live | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with. Where you live |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBJ001K | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 3/2011 | LCJ002K | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 4/2012 | LDJ004K | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 5/2013 | LEJ005K | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 6/2014 | LFJ003K | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 7/2015 | LGJ004M | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 8/2016 | LHJ005M | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 9/2017 | LIJ002M | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 10/2018 | LJJ005M | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 11/2019 | LKJ007M | 0 | 0 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Very happy |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBJ001K | Total respondents |
| 3/2011 | LCJ002K | Total respondents |
| 4/2012 | LDJ004K | Total respondents |
| 5/2013 | LEJ005K | Total respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2) |
| 6/2014 | LFJ003K | Total respondents |
| 7/2015 | LGJ004M | Total respondents |
| 8/2016 | LHJ005M | Total respondents |
| 9/2017 | LIJ002M | Total respondents |
| 10/2018 | LJJ005M | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | LKJ007M | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Your life as a whole |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how happy the respondent is with their life as a whole. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBJ001L | Num | J1L Your life as a whole | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your life as a whole |
| 3/2011 | LCJ002L | Num | J2L Your life as a whole | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your life as a whole |
| 4/2012 | LDJ004L | Num | J4L Your life as a whole | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your life as a whole |
| 5/2013 | LEJ005L | Num | J5L Your life as a whole | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your life as a whole |
| 6/2014 | LFJ003L | Num | J3L Your life as a whole | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your life as a whole |
| 7/2015 | LGJ004N | Num | J4N Your life as a whole | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your life as a whole |
| 8/2016 | LHJ005N | Num | J5N Your life as a whole | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your life as a whole |
| 9/2017 | LIJ002N | Num | J2N Your life as a whole | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with. Your life as a whole |
| 10/2018 | LJJ005N | Num | J5n Your life as a whole | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with. Your life as a whole |
| 11/2019 | LKJ007N | Num | J7n Your life as a whole | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with. Your life as a whole |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBJ001L | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 3/2011 | LCJ002L | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 4/2012 | LDJ004L | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 5/2013 | LEJ005L | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 6/2014 | LFJ003L | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 7/2015 | LGJ004N | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 8/2016 | LHJ005N | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 9/2017 | LIJ002N | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 10/2018 | LJJ005N | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 11/2019 | LKJ007N | 0 | 0 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Very happy |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBJ001L | Total respondents |
| 3/2011 | LCJ002L | Total respondents |
| 4/2012 | LDJ004L | Total respondents |
| 5/2013 | LEJ005L | Total respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2) |
| 6/2014 | LFJ003L | Total respondents |
| 7/2015 | LGJ004N | Total respondents |
| 8/2016 | LHJ005N | Total respondents |
| 9/2017 | LIJ002N | Total respondents |
| 10/2018 | LJJ005N | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | LKJ007N | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| General attitudes: Job aspirations and expectations |

|  |
| --- |
| Expect to have job at age 30 |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the type of job the respondent would like at age 30. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEJ002 | Num | J2 What kind of job do you expect to have when you are about 30 years old? | Looking forward, what kind of job do you expect to have when you are about 30 years old? |
| 8/2016 | LHJ002 | Num | J2 What kind of job do you expect to have when you are about 30 years old? | Looking forward, what kind of job do you expect to have when you are about 30 years old? |
| 11/2019 | LKJ002 | Num | J2 What kind of job do you expect to have when you are about 30 years old? | Looking forward, what kind of job do you expect to have when you are about 30 years old? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEJ002 | 1 | 1 Description given (J2 ANZSCO) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Do not expect to be working at age 30 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 8/2016 | LHJ002 | 1 | 1 Description given (J2 ANZSCO) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Do not expect to be working at age 30 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 11/2019 | LKJ002 | 1 | 1 Description given (J2 ANZSCO) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Do not expect to be working at age 30 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEJ002 | Total respondents |
| 8/2016 | LHJ002 | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | LKJ002 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Type of job expect at age 30 (ANZSCO) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the type of job the respondent would like at about 30 years of age using the ANZSCO classification. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ANZSCO69 | Num | ANZSCO code - occupation at 30 years old | NA |
| 5/2013 | LEJ002\_1 | Num | J2 ANZSCO code (First edition) | NA |
| 8/2016 | LHJ002\_1 | Num | J2 ANZSCO code (First edition) | NA |
| 11/2019 | LKJ002\_1 | Num | J2 ANZSCO code (first edition) | Looking forward, what kind of job do you expect to have when you are about 30 years old? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ANZSCO69 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 991 | 991 Student |
|  |  | 995 | 995 Home Duties |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
|  |  | 9999 | 9999 Missing |
| 5/2013 | LEJ002\_1 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 8/2016 | LHJ002\_1 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 11/2019 | LKJ002\_1 | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ANZSCO69 | Total respondents |
| 5/2013 | LEJ002\_1 | Total respondents |
| 8/2016 | LHJ002\_1 | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | LKJ002\_1 | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Further information about PISA variables is available from the PISA 2009 technical report which can be accessed at: <http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/50036771.pdf>. |

|  |
| --- |
| Career adaptability |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how adaptable respondents are to changes in their career plans. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEJ001A | Num | J1A I can adapt to change in my career plans | On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements when thinking about your career: I can adapt to change in my career plans. |
| 8/2016 | LHJ001A | Num | J1A I can adapt to change in my career plans | On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements when thinking about your career: I can adapt to change in my career plans. |
| 11/2019 | LKJ001A | Num | J1A I can adapt to change in my career plans | On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements when thinking about your career? I can adapt to change in my career plans |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEJ001A | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 8/2016 | LHJ001A | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 11/2019 | LKJ001A | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEJ001A | Total respondents |
| 8/2016 | LHJ001A | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | LKJ001A | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Career optimism |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how optimistic respondents are when thinking about their careers. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEJ001B | Num | J1B Thinking about my career inspires me | On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements when thinking about your career: Thinking about my career inspires me. |
|  | LEJ001C | Num | J1C I get excited when I think about my career | On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements when thinking about your career: I get excited when I think about my career. |
|  | LEJ001D | Num | J1D I am eager to pursue my career dreams | On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements when thinking about your career: I am eager to pursue my career dreams. |
| 8/2016 | LHJ001B | Num | J1B Thinking about my career inspires me | On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements when thinking about your career: Thinking about my career inspires me. |
|  | LHJ001C | Num | J1C I get excited when I think about my career | On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements when thinking about your career: I get excited when I think about my career. |
|  | LHJ001D | Num | J1D I am eager to pursue my career dreams | On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements when thinking about your career: I am eager to pursue my career dreams. |
| 11/2019 | LKJ001B | Num | J1B Thinking about my career inspires me | On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements when thinking about your career? Thinking about my career inspires me |
|  | LKJ001C | Num | J1C I get excited when I think about my career | On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements when thinking about your career? I get excited when I think about my career |
|  | LKJ001D | Num | J1D I am eager to pursue my career dreams | On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements when thinking about your career? I am eager to pursue my career dreams |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEJ001B | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  | LEJ001C | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  | LEJ001D | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 8/2016 | LHJ001B | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  | LHJ001C | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  | LHJ001D | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 11/2019 | LKJ001B | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  | LKJ001C | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  | LKJ001D | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEJ001B | Total respondents |
|  | LEJ001C | Total respondents |
|  | LEJ001D | Total respondents |
| 8/2016 | LHJ001B | Total respondents |
|  | LHJ001C | Total respondents |
|  | LHJ001D | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | LKJ001B | Total respondents |
|  | LKJ001C | Total respondents |
|  | LKJ001D | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Wages/salary/self-employed |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether respondents expect to be working for wages or salary or be self-employed in the job they expect to have at age 30. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEJ003 | Num | J3 (In job at age 30), would you expect to work for wages or salary, or be self-employed in your own business? | In that job, would you expect to work for wages or salary, or be self-employed in your own business? |
| 8/2016 | LHJ003 | Num | J3 (In job at age 30), would you expect to work for wages or salary, or be self-employed in your own business? | In that job, would you expect to work for wages or salary, or be self-employed in your own business? |
| 11/2019 | LKJ003 | Num | J3 (In job at age 30), would you expect to work for wages or salary, or be self-employed in your own business? | In that job, would you expect to work for wages or salary, or be self-employed in your own business? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEJ003 | 1 | 1 Wages / salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Self-employed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other |
| 8/2016 | LHJ003 | 1 | 1 Wages / salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Self-employed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other |
| 11/2019 | LKJ003 | 1 | 1 Wages / salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Self-employed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEJ003 | Gave description of job expect to have at age 30 (J2 = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHJ003 | Gave description of job expect to have at age 30 (J2 = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKJ003 | Gave description of job expect to have at age 30 (J2 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Main activity |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the expected main activity of the respondent when they turn 30 years old. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEJ004 | Num | J4 What do you expect to be your main activity at that time? | What do you expect to be your main activity at that time? |
| 8/2016 | LHJ004 | Num | J4 What do you expect to be your main activity at that time? | What do you expect to be your main activity at that time? |
| 11/2019 | LKJ004 | Num | J4 What do you expect to be your main activity at that time? | What do you expect to be your main activity at that time? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEJ004 | 1 | 1 Studying |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Parenting |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Home duties |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Caring for someone with a disability, or an elderly or frail person |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |
| 8/2016 | LHJ004 | 1 | 1 Studying |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Parenting |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Home duties |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Caring for someone with a disability, or an elderly or frail person |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |
| 11/2019 | LKJ004 | 1 | 1 Studying |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Parenting |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Home duties |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Caring for someone with a disability, or an elderly or frail person |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEJ004 | Do not expect to be working at age 30 (J2 = 2) |
| 8/2016 | LHJ004 | Do not expect to be working at age 30 (J2 = 2) |
| 11/2019 | LKJ004 | Do not expect to be working at age 30 (J2 = 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| General attitudes: Aspirations |

|  |
| --- |
| Personal goal |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has personal goals for the next 12 months. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCJ003 | Num | J3 Comfortable with what has been achieved for 2011 goal | Last year, you mentioned that a goal for you in 2011 was <INSERT GOAL>. Are you comfortable with what you have achieved to date? |
| 11/2019 | LKJ008 | Num | J8 In the next 5 years, in which aspect of your life do you hope to make the biggest change? | And finally, the next question is about your goals over the next 5 years. Thinking about the next 5 years, in which aspect of your life do you hope to make the biggest change? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCJ003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Refused |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Did not state a goal for 2011 |
| 11/2019 | LKJ008 | 1 | 1 Verbatim response supplied |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know / Prefer not to say |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCJ003 | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | LKJ008 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Personal highlight |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has a personal highlight for the last 12 months. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDJ005 | Num | J5 Personal highlight over last 12 months | And finally, looking back on the last 12 months, what, if anything, would you describe as a personal highlight for you? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDJ005 | 1 | 1 Specified |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No highlight |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Prefer not to disclose |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDJ005 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| General attitudes: Volunteer |

|  |
| --- |
| Canvassing/campaigning/fundraising |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has volunteered to do canvassing, campaigning or fundraising as an unpaid volunteer in the last 12 months. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDJ001A | Num | J1A Canvassing, campaigning, fundraising | Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Canvassing, campaigning, or fundraising as a volunteer |
| 7/2015 | LGJ001A | Num | J1A Canvassing, campaigning, fundraising | Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Canvassing, campaigning, or fundraising as a volunteer |
| 10/2018 | LJJ001A | Num | J1A Canvassing, campaigning, fundraising | Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? canvassing, campaigning, or fundraising as a volunteer? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDJ001A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2015 | LGJ001A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2018 | LJJ001A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDJ001A | Total respondents |
| 7/2015 | LGJ001A | Total respondents |
| 10/2018 | LJJ001A | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Unpaid member of board or committee |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has volunteered to act as an unpaid member of a board or committee in the last 12 months. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDJ001B | Num | J1B Member of board or committee | Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Been an unpaid member of a board or committee |
| 7/2015 | LGJ001B | Num | J1B Member of board or committee | Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Been an unpaid member of a board or committee |
| 10/2018 | LJJ001B | Num | J1B Member of board or committee | Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? been an unpaid member of a board or committee? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDJ001B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2015 | LGJ001B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2018 | LJJ001B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDJ001B | Total respondents |
| 7/2015 | LGJ001B | Total respondents |
| 10/2018 | LJJ001B | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Provide information |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has provided information or helped to educate or influence public opinion in the last 12 months. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDJ001C | Num | J1C Public issues | Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Provided information, or helped to educate or influence public opinion |
| 7/2015 | LGJ001C | Num | J1C Public issues | Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Provided information, or helped to educate or influence public opinion |
| 10/2018 | LJJ001C | Num | J1C Public issues | Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? provided information, or helped to educate or influence public opinion? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDJ001C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2015 | LGJ001C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2018 | LJJ001C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDJ001C | Total respondents |
| 7/2015 | LGJ001C | Total respondents |
| 10/2018 | LJJ001C | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Help organise activities |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has volunteered to help organise or supervise activities or events for an organisation in the last 12 months. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDJ001D | Num | J1D Organised activities or events for an organisation | Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Helped organise activities or events for an organisation |
| 7/2015 | LGJ001D | Num | J1D Organised activities or events for an organisation | Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Helped organise activities or events for an organisation |
| 10/2018 | LJJ001D | Num | J1D Organised activities or events for an organisation | Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? helped organise activities or events for an organisation? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDJ001D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2015 | LGJ001D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2018 | LJJ001D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDJ001D | Total respondents |
| 7/2015 | LGJ001D | Total respondents |
| 10/2018 | LJJ001D | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Coaching/teaching |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has volunteered to teach or coach on an unpaid basis in the last 12 months. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDJ001E | Num | J1E Teach or coach | Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Taught or coached on an unpaid basis |
| 7/2015 | LGJ001E | Num | J1E Teach or coach | Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Taught or coached on an unpaid basis |
| 10/2018 | LJJ001E | Num | J1E Teach or coach | Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? taught or coached on an unpaid basis? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDJ001E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2015 | LGJ001E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2018 | LJJ001E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDJ001E | Total respondents |
| 7/2015 | LGJ001E | Total respondents |
| 10/2018 | LJJ001E | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Collect, serve or deliver food |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has volunteered to collect, serve or deliver food or other goods in the last 12 months. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDJ001F | Num | J1F Distribute food or goods | Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Collected, served, or delivered food or other goods as a volunteer |
| 7/2015 | LGJ001F | Num | J1F Distribute food or goods | Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Collected, served, or delivered food or other goods as a volunteer |
| 10/2018 | LJJ001F | Num | J1F Distribute food or goods | Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? collected, served, or delivered food or other goods as a volunteer? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDJ001F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2015 | LGJ001F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2018 | LJJ001F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDJ001F | Total respondents |
| 7/2015 | LGJ001F | Total respondents |
| 10/2018 | LJJ001F | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Provide health care/support/counselling |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has volunteered to provide health care or support, including counselling and friendly visiting, in the last 12 months. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDJ001G | Num | J1G Health care or support | Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Provided voluntary health care or support, including counselling and friendly visiting |
| 7/2015 | LGJ001G | Num | J1G Voluntary health care or support | Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Provided voluntary health care or support, including counselling and friendly visiting |
| 10/2018 | LJJ001G | Num | J1G Voluntary health care or support | Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? provided voluntary health care or support, including counselling and friendly visiting? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDJ001G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2015 | LGJ001G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2018 | LJJ001G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDJ001G | Total respondents |
| 7/2015 | LGJ001G | Total respondents |
| 10/2018 | LJJ001G | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Other volunteer activities |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has volunteered time to a group or other organisation (in some other way not previously mentioned) in the last 12 months. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDJ001H | Num | J1H Other volunteer activities | Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Volunteered time to a group or organisation in a way we have not mentioned |
| 7/2015 | LGJ001H | Num | J1H Other volunteer activities | Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Volunteered time to a group or organisation in a way we have not mentioned |
| 10/2018 | LJJ001H | Num | J1H Other volunteer activities | Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? volunteered time to a group or organisation in a way we have not mentioned? (SPECIFY\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDJ001H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2015 | LGJ001H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2018 | LJJ001H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDJ001H | Total respondents |
| 7/2015 | LGJ001H | Total respondents |
| 10/2018 | LJJ001H | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Outcomes: Job-related skills |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent's volunteer activities has given them new skills that they could apply directly to a job or business. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDJ002 | Num | J2 Volunteer activities give job-related skills | Have your volunteer activities given you new skills that you could apply directly to a job or business? Would you say .... |
| 7/2015 | LGJ002 | Num | J2 Volunteer activities give job-related skills | Have your volunteer activities given you new skills that you could apply directly to a job or business? Would you say ... |
| 10/2018 | LJJ002 | Num | J2 Volunteer activities give job-related skills | Have your volunteer activities given you new skills that you could apply directly to a job or business? Would you say ... (READ OUT) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDJ002 | 1 | 1 Not at all |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Very little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 A fair amount |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A lot |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 7/2015 | LGJ002 | 1 | 1 Not at all |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Very little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 A fair amount |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A lot |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 10/2018 | LJJ002 | 1 | 1 Not at all |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Very little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 A fair amount |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A lot |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDJ002 | One or more volunteer activities (J1A - J1H = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGJ002 | One or more volunteer activities (J1A - J1H = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJJ002 | One or more volunteer activities (J1A - J1H = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Outcomes: Helped get a job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent's volunteer activities have ever helped them get a job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDJ003 | Num | J3 Volunteer activities helped get a job | Have your volunteer activities ever helped you get a job? |
| 7/2015 | LGJ003 | Num | J3 Volunteer activities helped get a job | Have your volunteer activities ever helped you get a job? |
| 10/2018 | LJJ003 | Num | J3 Volunteer activities helped get a job | Have your volunteer activities ever helped you get a job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDJ003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2015 | LGJ003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2018 | LJJ003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDJ003 | One or more volunteer activities (J1A - J1H = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGJ003 | One or more volunteer activities (J1A - J1H = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJJ003 | One or more volunteer activities (J1A - J1H = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| General attitudes: Respondent engagement |

|  |
| --- |
| Aware of materials |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent is aware of LSAY materials. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEJ006 | Num | J6 This year we created an LSAY YouTube video. Do you know about this? | This year we created an LSAY YouTube video. Do you know about this? |
| 6/2014 | LFJ004 | Num | J4 Aware of League of Heroes online game | And finally, this year we created an online game, the LSAY League of Heroes. Do you know about this? |
| 7/2015 | LGJ005 | Num | J5 Aware of Life by Numbers interactive website | This year we created an interactive website with the theme Life by Numbers. Do you know about this? |
| 8/2016 | LHJ006 | Num | J6 Aware of Five Million Minutes website | This year we created a website with the theme Five Million Minutes. Have you heard of the Five Million Minutes website? |
|  | LHJ007 | Num | J7 Aware of Compare Tool | This year we also created an interactive online tool. The tool allows you to compare yourself to other LSAY participants across a number of categories, like work, study, and life in general. Are you aware of the tool? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEJ006 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 6/2014 | LFJ004 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 7/2015 | LGJ005 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 8/2016 | LHJ006 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
|  | LHJ007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEJ006 | Total respondents |
| 6/2014 | LFJ004 | Total respondents |
| 7/2015 | LGJ005 | Total respondents |
| 8/2016 | LHJ006 | Total respondents |
|  | LHJ007 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Engaged with materials |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has engaged the LSAY materials. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEJ007 | Num | J7 Have you seen the LSAY video? | Have you seen the LSAY video? |
| 6/2014 | LFJ005 | Num | J5 Played League of Heroes game | Have you played the LSAY League of Heroes game? |
| 7/2015 | LGJ006 | Num | J6 Visited Life by Numbers website | Have you visited the Life by Numbers website? |
| 8/2016 | LHJ007B | Num | J7B Have used Compare Tool | Have you used the tool? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEJ007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 6/2014 | LFJ005 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2015 | LGJ006 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2016 | LHJ007B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEJ007 | Aware of LSAY video (J6 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFJ005 | Aware of League of Heroes game (J4 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGJ006 | Aware of Life by Numbers website (J5 = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHJ007B | Aware of Compare Tool (J7 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Find materials appealing |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent found the LSAY materials appealing. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEJ008A | Num | J8A Did you find it appealing? | Did you find it appealing? |
| 6/2014 | LFJ006 | Num | J6 Liked presentation of information of League of Heroes game | Your responses to the game are compared with previous LSAY data trends. Do you like the way this information was presented? |
| 8/2016 | LHJ008 | Num | J8 Did you like the online tool? | Did you like the online tool? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEJ008A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2014 | LFJ006 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2016 | LHJ008 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEJ008A | Have seen LSAY video (J7 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFJ006 | Played League of Heroes game (J5 = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHJ008 | Have used Compare Tool (J7B = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Find materials informative |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent found the LSAY materials informative. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEJ008B | Num | J8B Did you find it informative? | Did you find it informative? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEJ008B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2013 | LEJ008B | Have seen LSAY video (J7 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Reason for not engaging with materials |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondents' reason for not engaging with the LSAY materials. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2014 | LFJ007 | Num | J7 Reason for not playing League of Heroes game | Can you tell us why you didn't play the game? (Record verbatim) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2014 | LFJ007 | 1 | 1 Too busy / Not worth my time / Not a priority |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Just not interested |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Prompted to do survey before the game |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't like online games" |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Didn't expect it to be good/looked boring/cheesy/childish/League of Legends" |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Was aware, but then forgot |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Not aware of it |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Only just became aware of it |
|  |  | 9 | 9 No internet access / browser not suitable |
|  |  | 10 | 10 I am about to play it |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Didn't know how to access it |
|  |  | 12 | 12 Thought the game was built into the survey |
|  |  | 13 | 13 Thought the game was an alternative to the survey |
|  |  | 14 | 14 Other |
|  |  | 15 | 15 Don't know / no reason |
|  |  | 16 | 16 No response |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2014 | LFJ007 | Did not play League of Heroes game (J5 = 0) |

|  |
| --- |
| Encouraged by materials to continue participation |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondents are encouraged to continue to participate by the LSAY materials. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2015 | LGJ007 | Num | J7 Encouraged by LBN website to continue to be part of LSAY | The website uses LSAY data to show changes in the lives of LSAY participants between the ages of 15 and 24. Did the website encourage you to continue to be part of LSAY? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2015 | LGJ007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2015 | LGJ007 | Visited Life by Numbers website (J6 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Ideas to encourage continued participation |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the ideas to encourage respondent's continued participation in LSAY. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2015 | LGJ008A | Num | J8 Encouragement of continued participation - Small payment/incentive/gift for everyone | What do you think would encourage people like yourself to continue participating in LSAY? Small payment/incentive/gift for everyone |
|  | LGJ008B | Num | J8 Encouragement of continued participation - Payment/incentive/competition (general) | What do you think would encourage people like yourself to continue participating in LSAY? Payment/incentive/competition (general) |
|  | LGJ008C | Num | J8 Encouragement of continued participation - Better chance to win prize draw/More chances to win | What do you think would encourage people like yourself to continue participating in LSAY? Better chance to win prize draw/More chances to win |
|  | LGJ008D | Num | J8 Encouragement of continued participation - Bigger/better prize/rewards | What do you think would encourage people like yourself to continue participating in LSAY? Bigger/better prize/rewards |
|  | LGJ008E | Num | J8 Encouragement of continued participation - Incentive increasing with years of participation | What do you think would encourage people like yourself to continue participating in LSAY? Incentive increasing with years of participation - recognition of years of participation |
|  | LGJ008F | Num | J8 Encouragement of continued participation - Explanation of results/Purpose of the research/How does it contribute to participation | What do you think would encourage people like yourself to continue participating in LSAY? Explanation of results/Purpose of the research/How does it contribute to policy |
|  | LGJ008G | Num | J8 Encouragement of continued participation - Continue as is/Current prize draw/options/reminders are good | What do you think would encourage people like yourself to continue participating in LSAY? Continue as is/Current prize draw/options/reminders are good |
|  | LGJ008H | Num | J8 Encouragement of continued participation - See my own results over time | What do you think would encourage people like yourself to continue participating in LSAY? See my own results over time |
|  | LGJ008I | Num | J8 Encouragement of continued participation - Make the survey shorter | What do you think would encourage people like yourself to continue participating in LSAY? Make the survey shorter |
|  | LGJ008J | Num | J8 Encouragement of continued participation - Other | What do you think would encourage people like yourself to continue participating in LSAY? Others |
|  | LGJ008K | Num | J8 Encouragement of continued participation - No suggestions/Don't know | What do you think would encourage people like yourself to continue participating in LSAY? No suggestions/Don't know |
| 10/2018 | LJJ006A | Num | J6A Interested in receiving a certificate of recognition for being involved in LSAY | Next year will be your last LSAY interview and we'd like to celebrate this milestone. We're testing a few ideas and want to know if you might be interested in receiving any of the following. A certificate of recognition for being involved in LSAY |
|  | LJJ006B | Num | J6B Interested in receiving LSAY souvenir (for example, an LSAY branded pen, mug, badge or pin) | Next year will be your last LSAY interview and we'd like to celebrate this milestone. We're testing a few ideas and want to know if you might be interested in receiving any of the following. LSAY souvenir (for example, an LSAY branded pen, mug, badge or pin) |
|  | LJJ006C | Num | J6 Interested in receiving LSAY report highlighting general findings from the survey | Next year will be your last LSAY interview and we'd like to celebrate this milestone. We're testing a few ideas and want to know if you might be interested in receiving any of the following. LSAY report highlighting general findings from the survey |
|  | LJJ006D | Num | J6 Interested in receiving an individual report showing some of your survey results now compared to when you first started LSAY | Next year will be your last LSAY interview and we'd like to celebrate this milestone. We're testing a few ideas and want to know if you might be interested in receiving any of the following. An individual report showing some of your survey results now compared to when you first started LSAY |
|  | LJJ007 | Num | J7 Other suggestions as to what you might like to receive | What other suggestions do you have as to what you might like to receive? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2015 | LGJ008A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LGJ008B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LGJ008C | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LGJ008D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LGJ008E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LGJ008F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LGJ008G | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LGJ008H | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LGJ008I | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LGJ008J | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LGJ008K | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2018 | LJJ006A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  | LJJ006B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  | LJJ006C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  | LJJ006D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  | LJJ007 | 1 | 1 Verbatim response |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No further suggestions |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2015 | LGJ008A | Total respondents |
|  | LGJ008B | Total respondents |
|  | LGJ008C | Total respondents |
|  | LGJ008D | Total respondents |
|  | LGJ008E | Total respondents |
|  | LGJ008F | Total respondents |
|  | LGJ008G | Total respondents |
|  | LGJ008H | Total respondents |
|  | LGJ008I | Total respondents |
|  | LGJ008J | Total respondents |
|  | LGJ008K | Total respondents |
| 10/2018 | LJJ006A | Total respondents |
|  | LJJ006B | Total respondents |
|  | LJJ006C | Total respondents |
|  | LJJ006D | Total respondents |
|  | LJJ007 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Survey participation |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
|  |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 11/2019 | LKK001 | Num | K1 Can you tell us the main reason you stayed in the survey? | Thank you (NAME). As you may know, this is the last of the formal interviews for LSAY. We are very grateful for the time you have given to the survey over the last ten years. Can you tell us the main reason you stayed in the survey? |
|  | LKK002 | Num | K2 Willing to participate in future interviews or other research | It is possible that there may be some further follow-up to the survey in the future. Would you be willing to participate in future interviews or other research of this type? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 11/2019 | LKK001 | 1 | 1 Verbatim response supplied |
|  |  | 97 | 97 No further comments |
|  | LKK002 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 11/2019 | LKK001 | Total respondents |
|  | LKK002 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Things you did/didn't like about the materials |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine what things that the respondent did/did not like about the LSAY materials. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2016 | LHJ009 | Num | J9 What (did/didn't) you like about the Compare Tool? | What [did/didn't] you like about it? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2016 | LHJ009 | 1 | 1 Interesting to compare / Can see what other people are doing who are not like you |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Easy to use |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Interactive |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Good quality graphics |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Not user-friendly |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Did not give much information |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Childish |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2016 | LHJ009 | Have used Compare Tool (J7B = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Social media |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
|  |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2018 | LJK005 | Num | K5 Do you give your permission for us to use social media to contact you in the future? | If we can't contact you using the information you provided, we'd like to use social media to get in touch. Do you give your permission for us to use social media to contact you in the future? |
|  | LJK006 | Num | K6 What would be the best platform to reach you on? | If we were to use social media to contact you, what would be the best platform to reach you on? (If you use more than one, please select the one you use most often) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2018 | LJK005 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  | LJK006 | 1 | 1 Facebook Messenger |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Instagram |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Twitter |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Snapchat |
|  |  | 5 | 5 What's App |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Viber |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Other |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2018 | LJK005 | Total respondents |
|  | LJK006 | Willing to be contacted via social media (K5 = 1) |